





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

5

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 5

First (Yager's) Cavalry (First Mounted Rifles), A - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1st ^(Yager's) Texas Cavalry
Büchel's Regiment

Büchel, Augustus --- Col. Died (2-7-64)
 Yager, W. O. --- Lt. Col. Killed (6-1-64)
 Myers R. A. --- Maj. Killed (5-1-64)
 Osmond Church --- M. (---)
 White, James A. --- S. Imp. Subj.
 White, Geo. L. --- A. S. do. do.
 Jordan, Chas. H. --- A. S.
 [redacted] arner, Marcellus G. A. G. T. Co.
 [redacted] eray, John R. --- adjt.
 [redacted] ffler, H. O. --- act. adjt.
 [redacted] odruff, D. W. --- " "
 [redacted] ickton W. R. D. --- Chap.

Formed by consolidation of Yager's
 3rd and Taylor's 8. Battⁿ May 2/63.
 and Capt Ware's Co.

Index

Co. A. 1st Texas Cavalry

formerly

Co. A. Yagers 3^d
Battⁿ Cav

Co. A. Yagers 3^d Battⁿ
Co. A. 1st Cav.

Brewin W ^m H.	0	C. R. Dec. 7/63.
Bass, Chas. C.	1	I. C. "
Kelly, James, R.	2	
Cunningham, James J.	2	2.1. R. Feb. 1864
Williams, Jno. E.	2	2 Deserted Feb. 4/64.
Emmons, James D.	2	" " "
Van Allen, George H.	1	(8-1-5)
Jerguson, Joseph J.	2	(8-1-5)
Tebault, Geo.		Surge.

Indexed

~~All rolls herewith.~~

Co. B. 1st Texas Cavalry.

formerly

Co. B. Hager's 3. Batt. Tex
formerly
attached to 6th Tex. Inf.

Co. B.
Hager's 3. Batt.
Co. B. 1. Tex. Cav.

Beaumont, Edw ^d .	1	1	Pro. Maj.
Cunningham, Harvey S.	1	1	C
Blair, Thos. A.	2	2	Cashier & Q. M.
Patton, Isaac A.	2	2-1	

Indexed

All rolls herewith

Co. C, 1st Texas Cavalry.

Formerly
Co. C. Hagers 3. Battⁿ
Texas. Cav

Co. C.
Hagers 3. Battⁿ
Co. C. 1. Tex. Cav.

Donnelly, Bartholomew C.	C. R. Feb. 27/63
Aspinwall, Chas. A. --- 1.	
Smith, Dennis --- 2.	
Turner, Marcellus H. 2.	
Walker Chas. M. --- 2.	1 Dies June 13/63
Vincent, James C. --- 2.	1, 1
Duckworth W. T. --- 2.	
Woodleif, M. --- 2.	11 --- 1864

Indexed

all rolls herewith.

Co. D, 1st Texas Cavalry.

Formerly
Co. D. 4th Regt. 3. Batt. Cav

Formerly
attached to 6. Tex. Inf

Co. D. 4th Regt. 3. Batt. Cav
Co. D. 1st Texas Cavalry

Borden, James C.	C.	C
Chivers, James M.	1.	11. July '62.
Flournoy, Rice S.	2.	1.
Preston, Landon C.	2	2
Bishop, Benj. F.	2	2

Indexed

all rolls herewith.

Co. E 1st Texas Cavalry.

Frank V. D. C. C.

*Stueben Frank V. D. C. C.

*Max George --- 1

*Siemerling August 2 2 4 10 10.

*Heffler, Hugo. C. 2 2 10 10 14

Indexed

~~all rolls herewith.~~

Co. F. 1st Penn. Cavalry

Ware James A. C.

Wann. Walter J. C.

Shook. Geo. " 2. " 2. " 2. " 2.

Murphy. Pat. F. " 2.

7 rolls

Indexed

all rolls herewith.

Co. H 1st Texas Cavalry.

Co. H 1st Texas Cavalry.

Frost, Jas. C. - C. L. H. 1
*Homesley, Jas. M. - 1 C. 1
Goodrich Levi W. - 2. 1.
Frost, Jno. M. - 2.
*Price, Leonidas - 2 C. C.
Tuggle, Ransom - Surg
*Beatty, Chas. R. - 2 2
*George, Wm H. - 2 2

Index
all rolls for

Co. H. 1st Texas Cavalry.

James H. ...
...
...

*Barry, James B. -- C. ... 4 Regt. 1st Div.
*Combs Francis H. 1. C. C.
Price, James H. -- 2
*Bushong, Geo, C. 2.C. 1. 1.
*Wills, James C. -- 2. 2. 2. 2.
Williams, Jno. S. -- 2. 2
Gracey, E. A. -- 2

1 roll
Index
all rolls herewith.

Co. K 1st Texas Cavalry

Davidson, Sidney H. c.
Kuykendall, Matthew J. 1
Bigham, Jas. S. 2 1 c
Bell, James, D. 2 2 1
Myers, R. A. c c
Kuykendall, Geo. R. 2 2
Woodruff, D. W. 2

~~22nd Nov 1864~~

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207118	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, ^(Gives) Reg't for ...

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb

1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Sidney Johnston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Name of Camp changed
for S.O. No 7 from
Ad D army in the
field

(447)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

**1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207763
2	7764
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)
1 Reg't (Hager) 1st Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1863,
shows: First and Staff and companies stationed at
Enroute for Houston
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental headquarters
from Camp Bernard at New-
Orleans, La., on the 7 Nov.
1863 orders were received from
Genl Magruder on the 17th march
to the Gulf coast arrived at
Lake Charles La. on the 18th when
orders were received to return
to New Orleans arrived at
Camp Magruder (2 miles)
from New Orleans on
the 21st Nov. 1863 distance
march twenty five miles
remained until the 23rd
when orders were received
to march for Houston
arrived at Houston on (over)

La Boy
Capt.

The 20th Nov. 1863 dis-
tance march one hun-
dred & twenty miles.

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't (Yager) Tex Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Dated Jan 7-1864.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Cedar Lake

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Camp Lubbock near
Houston on the 21st of Dec 1863.
Under order to march in the vi-
cinity of Victoria arrived as far
as the coast of Mexico when orders
were received to march for Bra-
gona arrived there on the 6th of
Dec. distanced marched 80
miles orders were received on
the 8th to march for Gulf Breeze
where it arrived on the 9th dis-
tance 20 miles remaining there
until the 22nd when orders were
received to march to Cedar
Lake in the vicinity of mouth
of Leon arrived there on (over)

J. A. Boyd

the 23^d distance 25 miles
On the 24th Dec. 1863 the
Regt marched to meet the
enemy on the Tuguegarao
and arrived at the scene
of action about 3 o'clock
P.M. remained under heavy
fire from the enemies
gunboat until dark
when our troops withdrew
arrived at Camp at 3 o'clock
on the morning with 2 men
slightly wounded and 2
horses disabled, distance
marched 70 miles.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207119	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1864,

shows station of company.

Camp 2nd Reg. Tex. Cavalry, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207120	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Denton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207121	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Co. C, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June + July, 1864,

shows station of company,
Camp Sidney, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207122	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15	<i>7</i>	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. 11, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

Camp High, Johnson,

RECORD OF DENTIN.

(2)

St. Louis - Miss

Copyright

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50207123	20
2	7765	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Reg't 4th Texas Cavalry

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hood near Linn
Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The following section contains numerous horizontal lines for recording events, but no text is present.]

P. M. Rios

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *JH*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207124	20
2	2125	21
3	7126	22
4	7127	23
5	7128	24
6	7129	25
7	7130	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.)

Co. _____, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1562

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(645)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

shows station of company.

186 _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. E. Comander Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Hernandez Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(5425)

W. C. Hernandez
Coy. 1

Ca. *7* (Confederate.)
1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the
was returned to the
company with the
company and
section
collected
should
arrived
on the
on the

A. C. Kennedy

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Chapman & Co. Stationers
New York

RECORDED OF INDEXED.

(6450)

W. H. Hamner Copy

Copyright

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207131	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp Sidney Johnston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. C. Simons

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *N*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207132	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864

shows station of company,

Camp L. Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Johnson

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207133	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864

shows station of company

Camp Sidney Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Curran

12

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 1 (YAGER'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207134	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 1 (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Sidney Johnston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Russell

Copyist

Able. William. M

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205218	21
2	6971	22
3	7244	23
4	3655	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yagers)

William H. Brown

, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Mobile, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11* 1862.

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Capt. Harris* term *Three yrs.*

Remarks

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862 by the reorganization of the 3d Yager's Regiment Texas
Cavalry the 2d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

A
William M. Ables

Plt , Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 10

, 1862

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt Harris

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

W. C. R. Beatty, a. a. 2 m

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, from the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was mustered in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark

A. S. Durcose

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. (Yager's.)

Texas.

at *Chico*
1st, Co. I,

Appears on 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1st* 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted in M. Wright.

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Ed Boye
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Pot, Co. J. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186 *

Remarks: On L. S. with Peatle
horses Camp Berwind
Tex.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List ordered - Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, 63.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Adams Henry. a

Co. F. 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May '63. by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's Batt'n and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020-6-5	1
2	6-8	21
3	7-7	22
4	7-7	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Mary A. Adams
Co. J, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1861.

Where Blackhawk Creek

By whom Capt. J. M. H.; term 3 years.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A

Henry U. Adams

1st, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 1st

, 1864.

Where

Hubb's Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Period

1/2 m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. W. R. Beatty, 922 m.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Discharged on Marine Service*

June 30, 1864

*This company was formerly Company D, 5th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CH | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Wm. H. Yager
Capt., Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 10*, 186*3*

Place

• Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One sent with a wound
since Sept 20, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Adams
Pvt., Co. A

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks:

*Co. D. S. with Co
Combined Cav under
Capt. Beaumont*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *87*

Paid the *23* day of *May* 186*4*

Henry A Adams
Proprietor

236 Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of
a *Private* of Company *1* *First* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* Volunteers.

REMARKS. Detached in the Marine service at Camp Leonard
Late June 30th 1863. He has received service, at Camp 1863
to the 30th Dec 1863. Camp. - July 14 1864.
(Duckett) 1 for 1864.

Station, *Camp Cedar Lake*
Date, *February 18 1964*

State of C. Leroy
Capt Co I 1st Fm Cavalry

88,
To Henry A Adams Dr.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 23 day of May 1942
 Thompson, Harry May 7 1942
 SPENCER, JR. ASSISTANT CO. QUARTERMASTER

[illegible]

Adams, James. M.
Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204865	21	
2	3985	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

11

James M. Williams
Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(649)

J. Brown
Copied.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James M. Clement.
Det., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(943)

Mora - Rice

(copy)

Adams. John M.

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ward's} Co Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204644 2

2 6967 21

3 22

4 2

5 24

6 8

7 2

8 7

9 24

10 2

11 4

12 21

13 6

14 6

15 24

16 2

17 2

18 5

19 26

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James H. Yager
Co. "A", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Where born *Missouri*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1862*
Where *St. Louis, Mo.*
By whom *James H. Yager*
Remarks: *Term 3 yrs.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

A

John H. Williams

7th Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Company D, 8th Texas Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Jones

copy.

Adams. John. H.

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
5 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams. John. H.

Adams. Samuel

Co. *F* . 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63 by consolidation of 4 Texas and
4 (Taylor's) Battalions and *Wade's* Co. Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50205256
6480
6565
6652
4462

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Samuel Adams

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Waco, Texas*

Occupation *bookkeeper*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1* 186*2*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *John W. Yager*

Remarks *Admitted to membership in the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

The 1st Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was formed at Waco, May 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d Cavalry and the 1st Texas Cavalry, the latter being so designated by the Texas Legislature, 1861, as the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was assigned to the 1st and 2d Divisions of the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Samuel Adams
(649) Copyist

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

(Yager B.)

1 } Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
2 } Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

186

Enrolled:

When

156

Where

By whom

Mastered into service

Wieder

111

Where

By whom

Cost paid:

By whole

To what time

184

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; expenses, \$ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark :

(642)

4. 9. 3. 1. 1.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age - years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$
Present or sale, \$
Equipment, \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company collected a number of papers from the 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed at Ft. Bliss, May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3rd Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and the 5th Battalion, Texas Cavalry. It was a regular unit of the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Reg. Texas Cavalry was organized at
May, 1863, by the name of the 1st Yager's Reg. Texas
Cavalry, the 1st (Yager's) Reg. Texas Cavalry, and
Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was organized and
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

A. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

S. Adams
A. Adams, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When

May 1 186*4*.

Where

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3rd (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Adam, S.

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4438/614</i>	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 1 Co. | Tex

E. H. Adams

1st Co. 9th Tex Cav.

Residence Bush Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Spracher

Copyright

Adams, S. M.

Co. *G*

Reg't *1st Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. H. L. S.
1st 5th 1840
Henderson T. L.

No.

Rock Pos Can Texas.
Miss Dan South West

Henderson, La. JUN 12, 1865.

..... J. H. Adams of Co. Company
Regiment Cavalry C. S. A. residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

W. S. Canby
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~Adjutant and Provost Marshal General~~

Ahrhelger, August
Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205028	20
2	6159	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Charles Whiting

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Williams, Texas

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863

Where Austin, Texas

By whom J. S. Whiting term 1 year

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(44)

J. S. Whiting

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

August. Oberfelder

1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E of Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was almost all in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(842)

P. M. - E. C.

Copyist.

Akers, Alexander J.
 Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
 8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204595	21
2	6811	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's)

Texas.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brunette*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *School Teacher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10, 1861*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was active in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(649)

A. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A

Alexander J. Ayers

Pr, Co G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted

When

May 26

1864

Where

Midford

By whom

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. H. H. H.

Aug

1864

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

not in line
1864 under civil war

* Note mutilated

* This company was formerly Company A, 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. H. H. H.

Copy

Alanis. George

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205279	21
2	6654	22
3	6743	23
4	7376	24
5	5554	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

(Signature)

Co. *4*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1863*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was absorbed in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George W. ...

..., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1863

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
...
...

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(642)

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George
..., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted: *...*, 186

When *...*

Where *...*, 186

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 9th
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Int. Co. A. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

by order of Gen. D. R. Jones
May 23, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2nd (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Dr. Jones

A

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Alonzo

Pvt, Co. *4*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks:

*On D S at Kings
Ranch Since July
21 63 per order
Gen Bee*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List incurred. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Albert -

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Albert James H.

Alexander, Elias

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205189	2
2	6813	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E. J. Yager
_____, Co. _____, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*
Where born *Alabama*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1862*
Where *At Mobile, Ala.*
By whom *John W. Ware*; term *3 years*
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st (Ware's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark: _____

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

a

Elias Alexander

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above.
Jan. 5, 1961

for

Published:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last point:

By _____

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A of the Tenth Texas Cavalry. It was formed about 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th,

Book mark:

of Russell

Copyright

Alexander, John T.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205208	2
2	7051	21
3	5678	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John C. Yager

Co. *V*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height feet inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Franklin Co. Texas*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Franklin Co. Texas*

By whom *John C. Yager*, term *1 year*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the merger of almost the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner-Hastings) Texas Cavalry and Captain Walter's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

John C. Yager

Copy

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

A

John T. Alexander

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th Texas Cavalry
tation Texas (at all).

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain
Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A

Alexander

Pvt, Co. K 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: On & with Regt.
Horses Camp Burnford

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
• List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

G.T. Alexander

Co. K. 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

Date of issue

AUG 20

1864

Signature

G.T. Alexander

1864

Remarks:

Pay. & exp. prisoners

Roll No.

1686

Copyist.
Clare

(CONFEDERATE)

G. T. Alexander

1st Tex. Cav. Co D.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd qr , 1864

Date of issue May 16 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1957

11 No.

Copyist.

Alexander Louis

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63. by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205190

2 6812

3 5776

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

1 Cav.

(Yager's.)

Texas.

Co. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

At

Where

By whom

Remarks

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 1st Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and captured Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Louis Alexander

1st, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 3

, 1862.

Where

St. Mason

By whom

Capt Price

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Geo. S. Bell

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A 9th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Steward

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James Alexander
Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1863

Date of authority *Dec 4* 1863

Cause of absence

Sick

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital
at Austin upon
recommendation of
Regt Surgeon*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain B. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*Last informed: "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64"

Book mark:

(602)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Allen, John. Jr

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30204646
2 6269
3 2648
4 2448

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John D. Brown

....., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Sumner, Ala.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 15* 1861.

Where *Shiloh, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Webb*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Co. *A*, 1st Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. D. Brown

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John H. Allen

72, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 186 4

Enlisted: June 15, 186 1

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

on duty.

*This company was formerly Company D, 1st Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

A

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Pvt, Co. *J*, *Allen*

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: *on D. Smith Co*
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List Indorsed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ct | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Capt, Co I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men since Sept 26, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Allen. Joseph
Co. I, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204647
2 6920

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Joseph W. Allen

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ala*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15 1862*

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Richd. W. Taylor*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. J. Newman
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Joseph Allen

Plt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 186*4*

Where *Hubs Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Period *3m*

Last paid: *Lt. C. R. Beaty*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186*4*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

H. J. Duran

Alamo -

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alamo. George

Alonzo

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alanis George

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

50705232
2053
24
619

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Andrew Anderson

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark brown*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Brown* term *30 days*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(100)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Andrew J. Anderson

Re

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

July 18

, 186*2*.

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Myers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *employed as Teamster in 2nd Regt*

*This company was formerly Company H, 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

at
Ant, *Cole*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty in the field
termeter.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was broken down in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

S. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CA
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Anderson
Pvt., Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec .1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra or Daily Duty
20 men

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Co., 1st Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

David

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. 3 Bells (Yagers) Cav Det

Anderson

Capt.

With Rifles Det

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Jan.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks: *Deserted on the 11th inst.*

Miscellaneous File No. 30th.

A. C. Anderson

Andrews, James. H.

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
S. Taylor's Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204963	20
2	5983	21
3	5470	22
4	7327	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark. _____

See also 3-Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James H. Andrews

, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *6* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Lawrence, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Lawrence, Pa.*

By whom *J. H. Pinckney, term 1861 yrs.*

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th Texas Cavalry, and the 5th Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(649)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

U. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yagers.)

James H. Winters.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where Feb. 22, 1867

By whom G. Winters

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
not mustered in
stopped by sentence of court

*This company was formerly Company C M. Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(662)

Winters - Dec

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. H. Andrews
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 *

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since Sept
5/63

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

A (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. H. Ford
1st, Col., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Taylor
1st S. H. Taylor

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. H. Taylor
Copyist.

Andrews. Louis

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204864	20
2	5984	21
3	7325	22
4	7659	23
5	5471	24
6	5747	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James Anderson

Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Shady, La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 20 1862*

Where *Grimes Co.*

By whom *J. H. Pinckney*, term *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(649)

J. H. Pinckney

Captn.

(Confederate.)

U. | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Louis C. ...
Pt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Kolchumule

By whom C. ...

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom St. ...

To what time Sept. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Taylor.)

Artiller
Prnt, Co. C, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

in Hospital Sabine
since Oct. 21st.

The 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Artiller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CH 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Frederick
Co. W, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at Sabine Pass since Oct. 1, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La. 3rd

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A
Amos Andrews
Pvt. Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absence of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Sabine Pass
Oct 21

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indexed "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

A
King is Andrus
Pvt. Co. 1

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority

Oct 21, 1863.

Cause of absence

Sick

Remarks

Left at Sabine Pass Hospital upon Recommendation of Regtl Surgeon

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed "Rec'd. D. H. Q. Jan 7 11, '64."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(943)

Copyist.

Arambola, Faustin

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205111	20
2	6242	21
3	6314	22
4	6326	23
5	6481	24
6	6566	25
7	6653	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Paulsen Humboldt

_____, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*.

Where born

Mexico

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Cayman Lake

By whom

Capt Shaw term *3 years*.

Remarks:

1 enrolled June 15 '63

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Company Lake*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Company Lake*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Ware*

To what time *July 1st*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Enrolled and mustered under*

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October 1st, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 1st, 1862

Where Company A

By whom James A. Ware

Mustered into service:

When May 1st, 1862

Where Company A

By whom James A. Ware

Last paid:

By whom James A. Ware

To what time Oct 1st, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100; equipments, \$ 60 100

Remarks: Selected soldier

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
} Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st* *Regt.*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *May*, 186 *2*.

Where *Payson*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *May*, 186 *2*.

Where *Payson*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *1st*, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60*; 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks: *detached from 1st*
Regt. Cavalry

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of June*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Capt. James A. Ware*

Period *from June 1st to June 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James A. Ware*

To what time *June 30th*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book *100* : *100*

(642)

J. E. Kennedy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James M. ...
... Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
...

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *...*

E. Hernandez

Arhelger August

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arhelger August

Arrington, David. J.

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
S (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205323	1
2	5832	2
3	7184	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

David H. Crumpler

Co. C. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17* 186*2*.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *J. H. Rose* : term *3* years.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(400)

J. H. Rose

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

11. *David H. H. H.*

1st, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863.

Where *at the battle of*

By whom *W. L. H.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 1st Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3rd Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Salmon

Pat, Col., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Nov 15, 1863.

Place

Yager's

Remarks:

Enlisted in the Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was now shown in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Original

Ashby, —
 Co. J, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	55207468	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

CH | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

1
Pvt, Co. *2*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

all since Nov. 2, 1863.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

LaBoyer
(Copyist.)

Ashcroft, William. H.

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204400	20
2	6954	21
3	7164	22
4	7529	23
5	5376	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William V. C. Yager
Yager, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment... *June 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

N. H. Ashcraft

2. Lat. Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*See copy of this letter from the General
for details*

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

B. J. Sturtevant

(Confederate.)

Ch
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wm. H. Yager
2d, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *October*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *En route to Gonzales*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *October 1st*, 186*3*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

W. H. Yager
2d Co., Co. *7*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Camp Cedar Lake

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. H. Yager

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A
W. H. Ashcroft

207, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment *June 1*, 1862.

By whom appointed

Remarks: *Formerly Co. D*
Taylor's Battery

In favor of him

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

✓
Ashton, William

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205754
2 5986
3 7326
4 7662
5 5472
6 5748
7 44340226

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William C. ...

..., Co. *4*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Livingston, Ky.*

Occupation *Steer Raising*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Chambers*

By whom *Wm. Smith*; term *4 yr's.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Johnston

*Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 15 1862*

Where *Aransas*

By whom *W. Johnston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Johnston*

To what time *Nov 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went to hospital*
Aransas, Aug 27, 1864.

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Ishton
Det, Col *Ishton*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Discharged since Sept 1st 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) and 3d (Taylor's) Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

A

1st Lt.
Out, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Given in basket at
Corpus Christi since Sept.
11, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. J. Yager

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wm Ashton
Pvt, Co. *C*

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List
of absentees of the organization named above.
List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: *Absent Sick on*
Surgeons Certificate

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William Ashton
Lt. Col. C., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated . 186 .

Date of authority *May 1* , 1863.

Cause of absence *Sick*

Remarks: *Not heard from*
Dec 14 1863 in
Hosp'tl at Columbus

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List informed. Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64.

Book mark:

(362)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

James M. Smith
James M. Smith
James M. Smith
Residence

Warrenton, Oregon, U.S.A.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Trans-Mississippi Department, Confederate
States Army and Navy, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at
Brownsville, Texas, July , 1865.

Roll dated *July 1, 1865*

Number of rolls:

2

(6325)

W. H. Barton
Copyright

Ashton, William

Regt. Co. C.

1st

Reg't

For Early

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

2943, 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

No.

2 Private Co "C", 1st Tex as Cav

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding and Department to Major General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Department of West Mississippi, do hereby solemnly swear that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, that is against the United States of America, and to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, discharged, or otherwise lawfully approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Corpus Christi Texas

William A. Schlor

Done at

this

Brownsville Tex.
18th day of July

John J. Ford

Commissioner

Approved

Charles H. White

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be detained by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Gen. U. S. A. and Prisoner Master, etc.

Agnesworth, James. Jr.
 Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205229	21
2	2054	22
3	7560	23
4	5702	24
5	7488	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James H. Wynne

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *inches.*

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark brown*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Stock Raiser*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Repton*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*; term *12* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

A

J. H. Aynesworth

Pt

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

1862

Where

Beeton

By whom

Capt Myers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company I, 1st Texas Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed at May, 1863, from the consolidation of the 3d Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry, the 5th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the 7th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark

A. J. Buscall

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A

J. H. Ayres
Pvt. K

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec . 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec 31, 1863.
Cedar Grove
Selected, 10 days for in-
time served and failed to report

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A
Ameyworth
Lot, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: *On Sick furlough
in Burnett Co Tex*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* Last indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '68."

Book mark:

(600)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

11

W. Nesworth

Oct. 11, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On sick furlough since
Oct. 22, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. Nesworth

Copyist.

Babel. Gottlieb

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0204438	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
Collier Burt
Private, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deaths)

of the organization named above.

When *June 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Santa Fe Nuevo*

Cause *Disease*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:.....

41
Bagby, Benjamin
 Co. —, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48693376	20
2	863793	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Jan. 1864
James Lagdy,
Capt. 1st Reg. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Report

made by the Commander of the Military Prison
at New Orleans, La., of prisoners received and
disposed of.

Report dated Department of the Gulf, New Or-
leans, La., May 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Admitted on faking
the Oath of Allegiance.

Number of roll:

339

(6396)

W. H. A. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Number of roll

77

(006)

Copied.

Bagby, Benjamin

Co. —, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bagby, Benjamin

42
Baird, Coleman. C

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
Ware's

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205791	21
2	6815	21
3	4471	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

Coleman C. Beard

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1 Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 3

1862.

Where

H. Mason

By whom

Capt Price

32m.

Period

Last paid:

Lt Jas A. Bell

By whom

Aug 31

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. G. Russell

Confederate.

1/3

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Thomas G. Beidel

1st, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When *5/1/1864*

Where *1st Regt Texas Cavalry*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

³
Baker. Henry

Co. H. 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's, Battins and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204520	2
2	6892	1
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		1
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also B. Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

+ C. H. (Kamali) Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

B
Henry B. B. B.

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *South, Ark.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 10, 1861.*

Where *For Bart. Co.*

By whom *Capt. Howell*; term *Wartime.*

Remarks: *He was killed in the*

fight at the battle of the
Red Bank, Ark., and was
buried there.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 3d Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

B
Henry Baker

Fit, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Sam Truett*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Beatty. G.O. 2nd*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. J. Russell

Baker. Joseph

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205261	20
2	6958	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Joseph Baker
Cor *U*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *fair*
Eyes *blue*; hair *light*
Where born *Waco, Tex*
Occupation *blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 11*, 186*2*.
Where *at Fort Stanlee*
By whom *Capt. Gentry* term *5 yrs.*
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the 3d as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Joseph Baker

Plt, Co. H. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted
When Nov. 10 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Combs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Lost by amputation

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Brownell

Ball. William. A

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205176	20
2	6315	21
3	6397	22
4	6482	23
5	6567	24
6	6655	25
7	6744	26
8	7375	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William C. Dyer

....., Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1* 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Dyer*; term *100* yrs.

Remarks.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(440)

J. B. Moore

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.)

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Wagon Mound*

By whom *J. H. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Wagon Mound*

By whom *J. H. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Taylor*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ____.

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(Yager's)

Texas.

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. Hill
(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.)*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for William H. Hill, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Selection of horse
only horse on roll

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. ...
... Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June*, 186*2*.

Where *Corpus Christi*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb. 1st*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *... discharged ...*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.
1 Chv.
(Yager's)

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above.
for _____

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:
_____, 186

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) and 4th (Taylor's) Texas
Cavalry, the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st
Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's)

Put, *Co. F*, *Ball*
1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On D. S. Ball's Regt
Ranch by order of Gen Ball
since May 25, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

L. A. Bond

6

Bandje Fritz

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
~~Ward's~~
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205031	20
2	6163	21
3	5358	22
4	5516	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Bridge Bondy

, Co. G., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Where born

St. Louis, Missouri

Occupation

Bookkeeper

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1862

1862

Where

Anderson, S.C.

By whom

Capt. Shuler

term

12 mos.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *Anderson, S.C.*

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Frederick Boudge

*Det., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *from 1 Jan., 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in muster roll
Present as first company*

*This company was formerly Company E 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(102)

P. M. M. Two

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Chv.

(Yager's)

Texas.

Butler
Butler, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men, accounted for

died with 4 specimens in
La.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Pvt. E. Bandje

Appears on a List of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: on D.S. with Regt.
Horse Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Banc. —

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnes. John. M.

Banfield, Washington

Co. ~~Med~~, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206893	20
2	7546	21
3	7555	22
4	7608	23
5	7542	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also John C. Mc Carley.

Washington Banfield - Yager's - 1st Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Washington Banfield

Pre, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. Feb. 1864

Enlisted 3

When 186

Where . . .

By whom

Period

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yagers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yagers) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. L. Sturges

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Part, Co. H. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec 1, 1863.
Camp Lubbock
Gain by transfer to Co. H.
Reg't. No. 104.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) and 4th (Taylor's) Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. B. Buford

Det. Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 1, 1863.

Place

Remarks

*Wm. Buford
Last - transferred to Co. H
1st Cav. per Regt. Order No.
104*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. B. Buford

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Det. Co. H. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. Barefield
Part, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Dec 1*, 1863.

Place *Subbron*

Remarks: *gain - substituted*
C. McCarty. Dis charged

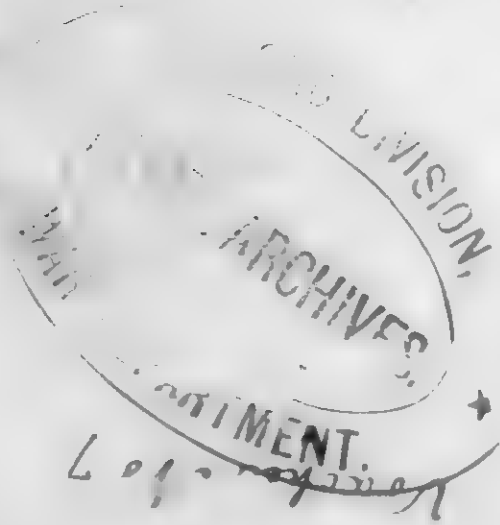
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Touchstone
Paris Nov 1872
Washington Park
Dance 1872
A. C. C. 1872

Antique



1872

George Washington
(1797-1800)
George Washington
(1797-1800)
George Washington
(1797-1800)
George Washington
(1797-1800)

NOTE—When this Certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if from
an Officer, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY THE QUARTERMASTER.

I Certify, That the within named John H. Henshaw
of Captain Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. Company (No. 1) of the Ill. Cav.
Regiment of Ill. Cav. born in Ill. in the State of Ill.
aged 27 years, 5 feet, 7 inches high, dark
complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by Rec. of Ill. Cav. was enlisted
by W. B. Henshaw at Chicago, Ill. on the 22 day of
January, 1862, to serve for the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of physical
disability.
The said John H. Henshaw was last paid by Capt. J. H. Henshaw
to include the 22 day of June, 1862, and has pay from that date
the present time Oct 10 1862.
There is due to him Twenty Dollars Dollars and 00 Cents traveling allowance from
Chicago, Ill. the place of discharge, to Chicago, Ill. the place of contract, transpor-
tation not being furnished in kind. Twenty Dollars Dollars and 00 Cents
There is due him Twenty Dollars Dollars and 00 Cents for clothing money.
He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty Dollars Dollars and 00 Cents
on account of Clothing Twenty Dollars Dollars and 00 Cents
Given in Duplicate at Chicago, Ill. this 10 day of October, 1862.

W. B. Henshaw
Cap. Commanding Company

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>22</u> of <u>June</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>2</u> months and <u>22</u> days, at <u>2.00</u> Dollars per month	<u>4.00</u>	<u>50</u>
For pay for travelling from <u>Chicago, Ill.</u> to <u>Chicago, Ill.</u> , being <u>Three Miles, 200 ft. 20 miles</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, allowance for horse and carriage, <u>20 miles</u> Amount,	<u>4</u>	<u>20</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn. <u>Twenty Dollars</u>	<u>11.00</u>	<u>10</u>
Balance paid.	<u>2.00</u>	<u>20</u>
	<u>2.00</u>	<u>90</u>

Received of Capt. J. H. Henshaw C. S. Army, this 10 day of November, 1862, Twenty Dollars Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Witness:

87 D

Certificate of Discharge

for Discharge

Mr. David H. H. Co. Co. 1st
Regiment of Cavalry

1st Det Co.

Discharged

49429
Perry, Geo.



Recd 11/10

Nov 21/63

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541

The said W. Bearfield has a very bad cough and a very sore leg of long standing. The above complaints render him entirely unfit for duty as a soldier.

✓ Car. C. Borden
Capt. Comely. Car. C. (D)

I certify that I have carefully examined the said ~~Man~~ Bearfield of Captain J. C. Borden's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of, Bronchitis Chronica; also Ulcus Indolens of the leg which together with his age render him entirely unfit for duty.

V. A. Smith
Sergeant. P. A. C. S.

Mr. Charles L. ...

(Duplicate)

112

Bange.

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bandie Fritz

Barefield. F

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barefield. Felix

Barefield Felix

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204947	21
2	6070	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

Felix Barefield

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1)
Walter Burfield

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp McCallister*

By whom *W. H. Miller*; term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(100)

John A. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John C. Yager

Det., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1864.

Where *Camp 1st Cavalry*

By whom *John C. Yager*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Yager*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *1st Month of*

Camp

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 (Yagers) Cav. | Tex

Felix Benezfield

Art. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ✓ 186 .

Date of issue ✓ 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanity

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

S. A. Barefield.

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Galia Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

Copyist.

Barfield. 91

**Co. H. I, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)**

Formed about May, '69, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barfield Washington

51
Barker Henry. W.
Co. H, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204339	21	
2	6889	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book MARK: _____

See also 8 - Taylor's - batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry H. Norris

A, Co. *T*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *W. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1861*

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *Wm. C. Davis*, term *2nd Yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d Yager's Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. H. Davis
(643) Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

B

Henry N. Barker

4th Co., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1864

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Serg T. W. Smith

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Beatty & Co

To what time

Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

52
Barnes. John M.

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204821	21
2	5887	21
3	7213	22
4	7566	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

John M. Barnes

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Wavy

Where born

Kearney, Mo.

Miss.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct

1861

Where

Victoria

By whom

Wm. H. H. H.

term

3 years

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(649)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B. 1

for the year 1864.
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

at Col. H. H. H. Hospital
at Columbus

*This company was formerly Company H. 3d (Yager's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
Yager's.)

Ant, Co. 2 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On sick in hospital etc, &c.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st and 2d Companies Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the West as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Bayd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James
Cont., Co. 13, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on a clerk in 1865
Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital.
at Fort Brown, Texas.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *At the place of service from Dec 1862*

Book mark

3
Barnes. Newton. B

Co. 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0204639	21
2	6920	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

B

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Wm. M. Barnes

Co. J, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Marion Co., Tex.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Fort Bend, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. B. term 1st y'r.

Remarks:

Appointed 1st, 1st
May 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(649)

J. M. Barnes

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Newton B. Barnes

5th, Co. I., 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

1864.

Where

Husbards Creek

By whom

Capt Webb

Period

3 m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt C R Beatty A.C. 2 m

Aug. 31

1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th Texas Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was assigned to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark.

A. J. Russell

521
Barnes Wesley

Co. *H.*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46571475	2
2	45863314	2
3	81463	2
4	82235	2
5	904051	2
6	99853	2
7	98375	2
8	4603528	2
9	48626428	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L
1 Oct 1864
Henry Jones
Prison 1.40 in Jan
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. F. Sherman, commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland; Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Oct 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Kingston La
July 1864
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet 2

(C. 355)

J. O. Fair
Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

1 (Linn)

1 220

Wesley Barnes
Capt., Co. K, 1 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured Kingston, Ga.

When captured July 26, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

170; sheet 3

(620)

E. Therman

Capt. ad.

Confederate.

B 1 bar Tex.

Wesley Barnes
Pri. Co H, 1 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appeared in Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Kingston, Ga.

When captured July 28, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

C. Douglass
Oct. 29

1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 38

(639)

J. B. Dowd

Approved.

(Confederate)

72

1 bar Ter

Wesley Barnes
Det. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Feb 28, 1864.

Where captured

Winchester, Va.

Date when captured

Feb 28, 1864.

Date when discharged

Oct 20, 1864.

Where sent

Conf. & Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

Remarks, charges, &c.

then Jackson, Va.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 64

L. Murdoch
Officer

(Confederate.)

Ad 1 from Texas

*Western Varnes
Port of 1/100 Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill., October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured

England Ga

When captured

July 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

503; sheet

2

J. D. Davis

(500)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,
Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43; sheet

(1864)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

B

1 Cav.

Wesley C. Carter

1st Co. H. 1 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

Discharged June 1st 1864

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 356

J. H. Williamson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 1st Cav. Texas
Wesley Barnes
Priv. Co. H - 1st Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6,
1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Kingsston, Ga.

When captured

July 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Cass Co., Ga.

Number of roll

201; sheet

2

(6896)

Ward

Original

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of roll.

252; sheet.

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(252)

Copyist.

Barrington. M.

Co. D., 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204936	20
2	6062	21
3	7330	22
4	5666	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

M. Barringer

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Florida*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 1861.

Where *at Ft. Mifflin*

By whom *Wm. G. Garland*; term *3 years*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: *Private*

John A. Barringer

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

H.
Mr. Loring
*1 Co. F., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D. 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Jarrington
Capt. C., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A. S. with Co. C and
Cavalry since Sept. 26, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. J. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Butler, Co. C *Barrington*

Appears on 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Dead in Hock at
Liberty since Nov 21
1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(344)

A. J. Yager
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 (Yager's) Co. | Texas

Manly Barrington
Corpl. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ✓, 186

Date of issue ✓, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity
Copyist.

Barrington, W. R.

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Yager's Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50233720	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

W R Barrington
Pot, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Dec 1, 1863.

Cause of absence

Remarks: D.S. in A Q M N
at Columbus

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List informed: "Rec'd (L. H. Q.) Jan 7 11, '64."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Bass. Charles. C

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's; and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205820	20
2	7138	21
3	7498	22
4	5342	23
5	44340619	24
6	50204383	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 | **1 Cnv. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

June 6 Dec
1st Div., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment May 17 1861.

Remarks: Assigned to Co. H,

1st Div., 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Assigned to Co. H,

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captains Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Charles C. Bass
Capt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Sept. 25*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A. 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. H. Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C. L. Bass
1st, Co. T.

Appears on 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Enlisted to Houston
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st (Ware's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Alford

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C. A. Baze
Capt. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Living Cedar Grove
Remarks: *promoted to Capt. Dec 7,*
1863 will N. H. B. remain resign-
ed.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B Confederate.
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C. C. Bass
Capt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster
of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.
Roster dated

Not dated 1863

Date of election or appointment Dec 7, 1863
By whom appointed

Remarks: Formerly Co. A
Yager's 3rd Battalion Cav.

x In pencil on roster

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed at
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

B3

Chas. C. Bass
Capt. Texas

Residence

Karver, Colorado

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Commissioned Officers of the C. S. A. and
Navy paroled at the Provost Marshal's Office
at Houston, Texas, for the month of August,
1865.

Report dated 20th Aug

Date

Aug, 1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

(854)

L. H. Burton
Clerk

Write nothing above this line

Russ. C. 6.

Lieut. Col. A. L. Dr. Cav.

Registered at Pro. Mar. Office

RECEIVED

78

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. E. Bass
1. Lieut. Independent Comp.

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station *Kinggold Rte.*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Chas. K. Ross
1 Lieut. 7th Batel.

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

Feb.

, 1862

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

King gold etc.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

va Rye
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C. 1st Regt. Texas
1 Lieut. Rogers Bn. Co.
Appears on

Return

of the Force *on the Lower Rio Grande,*
Texas,

for the month of

Mar., 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station

Present.

Remarks:

Piggold Bn.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

(21)

646

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Chas. C. Bass
1 Lieut. Co. A. Yager Bat. Cav.

Appears on

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent
Post or Station *Sanaca de la Palma*

Remarks: *On S. I. to Corpus*
Christi since April 30

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 Breunin Co. Mtd Rif Tex

Charles C. Bass

1st Lieut. Breunin Co Mtd Rif Tex

Approved

Return

of Post at K. Gold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Oct.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

1861

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 305.

A. S. Andrews

(101)

5226

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 34th *med rif* Tex

Charles C. Bass
Serjeant Tex Med Rifles

Appears on:

Return

of Post of *Fort* Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Nov.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 306.

A. S. Andrews

3 Ball. 11/20/61 Car
(CONFEDERATE.)

13 Capt. Brewster Co. 1st
Wt & Vol

Charles C. Bass
1 Lieut. Independent Co.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringold Barracks, Texas

for the month of

Dec

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 307.

A. J. Andrews

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B 3 Batta (Yegor) Co Tex

Charles C. Bass
Lieut 4th Regt Independent

Appears

Return

of Post at H. 22nd Batta Co. Tex.

for the month of

Jan.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 305.

G. S. Andrews

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 3 Batta (Yaqui) Cav Tex

Charles C Bass
Lieut Yagers Bt. Cav

Appears on

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of *Feb* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 309.

G. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 3 Batta (Yager's) Co Tex

Charles C Bass
Lieut. Yager's Btly Co. C. Co.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Tex.

for the month of

Mar

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 310.

G. S. Andrews
Capt

HEAD-QUARTERS,

Fort Big Bend, Texas.

POST

CAMP

Seiberg, Johnson

February 20th 1864. *12* o'clock. *P.M.*

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. *2* of Official Papers, containing

General Orders

Wm. L. Johnson

C. L. Johnson

LC 13

14
7

No. 37.

I, the undersigned, PRISONER OF WAR, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General J. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. R. County, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas, this

day of August 1863

Residence, *Revere Co Tex*

Wm. B. Davis
Capt 1st Tex Cavalry

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

I. C. DeWiers
Maj. & Prov. Mar. Genl.

1st Texas Cavalry - Chas C Davis

N^o 54.

Brought for Camp 15000
to the Bay of the Rio
San Juan

1st June 1862.

V

01

No 12 Abstract to 21/5/63

Transmission for Storage issue
to Lieut C C Bay C. C. in
1st E. M. B. for the month of
May 1863.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st of May 1863 and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

State	No. of Inhabitants	Total Amount	Total Amount	
	10			
	20			

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st of May 1863 and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st of May 1863 and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st of May 1863 and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st of May 1863 and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st of May 1863 and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Basse. Carl

Co. _____, 1 (Yager's)
7th Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Basse. Charles.

Basse. Charles

Co. - , 1 (Yager's)
H.S. Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205034	20
2	5808	21
3	44390328	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein /.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blue

Hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Charles Mann

P.T., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May, 1862.

Where

Fredericksburg

By whom

Capt. Stuckert

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Rt. Bell

To what time

31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

3 *1000 Tex*
Leah Brown
Brown 10 Tex. Cav
Residence *Wichita Falls, Texas*

Appearance 3

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *7 of dated*
Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of roll

30

(1864)

Wichita Falls

Copyist

Batey, Robert. W.

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204932	21
2	6068	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Richard H. Boley

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Gray; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

J. H. Boley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

N. H. Sledge
1st., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When March, 1861.

Where Camp in Louisiana

By whom A. H. Sledge

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Sledge

To what time Sept. 1st, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 (Yager's) Cav. Tex

R. W. Batey

Pvt. Co D. 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gravity

Copyist.



Feb. 27-1864

RW. 25
Batey & Brown's
Application for 80 days
furlough

Mr. Sec. Quackenbush
Camp Sidney
Approved -
J. F. Lee
Brig. Gen.

Mr. J. F. Lee
Camp Sidney
Feb. 27th

Approved and Resp.
Sincerely forwarded,
R. H. Mayo
Major (and) Capt.

Mr. J. F. Lee
Camp Sidney
Feb. 27th
Approved and re-
sponded to
Sincerely,
J. F. Lee

Camp Seane Johnson Oct 27th 1864

Brig. Gen. Slaughter
Chief of Staff Houston Texas

We the undersigned respectfully
submit that we desire a leave of absence of thirty days
from our command to attend to business of importance to us

We further respectfully submit that our stock
has been wholly neglected for the past three years, or since
the war commenced, we being in the service, and
having no one to attend to them for us

This is the first application we have made
for leave of absence since the war commenced, and we
were amongst the first volunteers in the state - first in
state service six months and since in the Confederate
service - we have never been absent without leave

Praying that you will grant us the leave
we desire for the reasons above stated

Respectfully remain

Your Hdt. Servant

R. W. Baley

L. O. Browne

The above named members of my company have never had
any leave of absence since they joined the Confederate
service - they have not been detached from my command
never reported absent without leave - seventy eight miles
to travel & absent on furlow - 1 without leave and 5 for duty

Wm. C. Dorrill
Capt. & Comm. Co. "D"
1st Inf. Tex.

Bauer. Jacob
 Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

50205032

6161

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Joseph Brown

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

hair *Dark*

Where born

Wm. Brown, Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1

1862.

Where

Wm. Brown

By whom

Capt. Wm. Brown

term *1 yr.*

Remarks:

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2nd Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

J. H. Brown

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James B. Moore
Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *James B. Moore*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *J. G. Gordon*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Gordon*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is a very brave*

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Best mark:

(642)

P. Moore

Copyist.

Baugh, Francis. A
 Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	502045-63	2
2	6814	21
3	7234	22
4	7603	23
5	5545	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

Frederic O. Brough

C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *6* feet *inches*.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mass.*

Occupation *Postmaster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1861*

Where *Canada*

By whom *Capt Hook*

Remarks: *term 3 years*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

J. B. Moore Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Francis A. Bauglo

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1864

Where Camp Coleman

By whom Capt. T. M. T.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Jas. S. Bell

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1863
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None on duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John
W. G., Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *no*
present

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

L. A. Boul
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Bough
Co. 4 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: On 4 Oct with Regt
crossed Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
• List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(100)

Copy in.

Baird Coleman. Co.

Co. *G.*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baird Coleman. Co.

Beatty, Charles. R.

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206798	2
2	4397	21
3	7527	22
4	7181	23
5	5368	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

See also 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Texas
Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

Charles R. Beatty

2. Lt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted.

When

May 26

1864.

Where

Welford

By whom

Lt. in Housely

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

1864.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: on extra duty as Q. Q. I in
to 4 since Jan. 2 1864

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Charles A. Brantly
2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment. *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(649)

Copyist.

Confederate

1 Cav.

(Yager's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

October 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remark

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(344)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C. R. Beatty

C. R. Beaty
2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent: *all*

Station En route to Houston
and Smith rd. store

No.	Name	Rank	Company	Regt.	Battalion	Station	Remarks
							<i>En route to S. C.</i>
							<i>And S. with rd stores to</i>
							<i>Washing and since Nov</i>
							<i>24/12/03</i>
							<i>last return among the enlisted me</i>

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place

Remarks -

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

L. Boyd

Confederate.

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Appears on a

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated

Date of election or appointment, 186

By whom appointed

Remarks: Formerly Capt Taylor

Battn

Not for the 1st

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. A. S.
Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the 2d
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Write nothing above this line.

Bentley, C. R.

211 St. Paul

Hospital at Port Moresby

RECEIVED

PAID

DATE

BY

F

77

Taylor & Son

Car.

Write nothing below this line

Pratt & CR

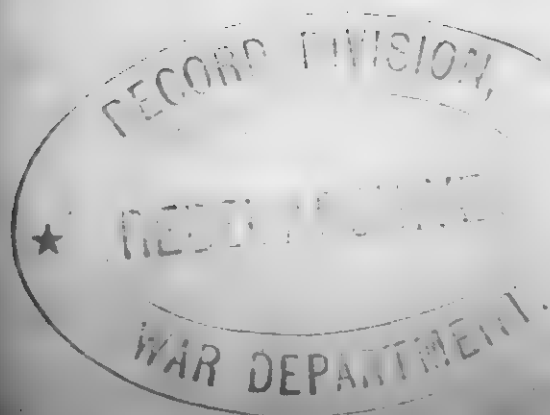
S. Antonio Co. 1882

Com. Co. 114

2nd Co. Camp 4.

Triguer 1882

*Account to be received from 1882
on S. G. M. submitted as per letter*



San Antonio Co. 1st 1862

Capt. C. M. Brown
U. S. A., com.

Sir

Being on duty as a
member of the S. & M. Council at this place,
by virtue of special Order of the Board of
the S. & M. Council, San Antonio, Tex. 2nd 1862, I
respectfully request that I be relieved from duty on
Said Court, for the reasons: 1st I am the
of the Commission of the S. & M. Council, San Antonio,
Tex. Camp, and for the meeting at the time I am
detained to be in attendance in this Court.

The Court, who is detailed me in Command is
unacquainted with the grounds stated above, and
is necessary to be made out a report of the
and of which I am a member, and I am required
to appear on duty, and will be in the Court
to attend to them, and must necessarily be present and
not, furnished at the proper time.

Will you please submit the same
Lieut. Lindsey. Also I will grant my request
as my absence would be very well dispensed with
on this Court.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
C. M. Brown.

Approved.

San Antonio, Tex.
2nd 1862.
Taylor, S. A.

Beatty, Thomas M

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205283	21
2	6816	22
3	7419	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Frank Dally

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Thomas M. Beatty *

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 6 1862.

Where

Camp Barrieta

By whom

Lt Housley

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt J J Bell

To what time

Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in col of name, present
as Thomas M. Beatty.

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A J. J. Bell

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Chas. H.
Chas. H., Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enl. since Nov. 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Beaumont Edward

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's, Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1 50205879

2 324

3 173

4 502

5 346

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

B. Cadet
Capt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where *Victoria*.

By whom *Wm. H. Keith*.

Period *during the war*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B. 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Edward Higgins
Capt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment.

Oct 11, 1861.

Remarks:

*promoted from Capt.
to Major, then
promoted.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

E. Higgins

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

E. B. Yager

Sept. 26, 1863 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month

Nov. 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *En route to Houston*

Remarks *Det. in Com'd of Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry for D. C. No. 3 dated Sept. 26, 1863.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E. Beaumont
Capt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Camp Cedar Lake

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

E. Beaumont

Capt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated . 186

Date of election or appointment Oct . 1861.

By whom appointed

Remarks: Formerly Co B
Yager's 13th Tex Cav

Inferred in

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Yager, Captain
Edward Resumot
Capt. 5013 Yager, Capt.

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated Fort Brown

March 22, 1863.

Remarks: Able-bodied

Book mark:

Requisition
for Fuel for
February 1862
H

No 1400, road West
Co A County 1462
February 1862

14

No 1400, road West
Co A County 1462
February 1862

Requisition for fuel for Capt E. Beaumont's
Company of Cavalry attached to the 6th Regiment
of Texas Infantry for the month of February
1862

Station	Captains	1st Lieutenants	2d Lieutenants	Privates	Horses	Total Monthly requirement for fuel	Fuel		
							Wood	Coal	Gravel
Camp Leary	1					3	3		
W. S. Ballou		2				2	4		
				3		1/2	14	21	4
					2	1/2		42	5
Total					55	21	64		

I certify on honor that the above requisition is
correct and just and that fuel has not been drawn
for any part of the time above charged

Edward Beaumont

Capt 6th Cavalry

I received of Capt W. Wolfe A. & M. of the
C. S. at 21 loads 64 bush of wood in full of the
above requisition

Edward Beaumont

Capt 6th Cavalry

May Abstract 4
1st 2. 1862
C. C. C. C.
January 1st

Requisition for Fuel for Company
 A Cavalry attached to the 6th Texas
 Regiment. Commanded by Capt O. Beaumont
 for the month of January 1862

Company A Cavalry W. H. Bullard	Cavalry	Proportion	at 6. P. M. 1862	Horsemen	Total	Monthly allowance a man in arms	Total allowed		
							Wood	Grass	Hay
	one	two	thirty three	one	ninety four	one sixth	two	five	five
							22	10	10

I certify that the above requisition is correct
 and just, and that fuel has not been drawn
 for any part of the time charged

Edward Beaumont
 Capt Comd. Company

Received Jan. 10th 1862 of Capt Wolfe A. H.
 Co. A. P. 22 cords 8 feet and 4 inches of
 wood in full of the above requisition

Edward Beaumont
 Capt Comd. Company

18/9 Abstract 4' 21 1861

Carahy A. 1861

Requisition for Fuel for Cavalry Company attached to
the 6th Regiment of Texas Infantry commanded by
Capt E Beaumont for the month of December 1861

Station	Captains	Subalterns	Non commissioned officers musicians and privates	Diamantines and servants	Total	Months allowance each man	Total allowance					Remarks
	Words	Feet	Drummers	Drummers	Drummers	Drummers	Words	Feet	Drummers	Drummers	Drummers	
	Five	Three	one hundred & sixteen	four	one hundred & sixteen	one eighth of a word	Twenty eight	two	eight			
Total	5	3	116	4	120	1/8	28	2	8			

I certify on honor that the above requisition is
correct and just and that fuel has not been drawn
for any part of the time above charged.

The A. G. & M. witnesses
P. S. Anderson
Lt Col. Comds Regt.

Edward Beaumont
Capt Comd Company

Received December 1st 1861 of Capt E Stolfe
4 inches of wood and 28 cords 42 feet
of the above requisition of coal in full

Edward Beaumont
Capt. Comd Company

No. 8 Abstract F + p 1561

Requisition for Shut for the Company (attached to the
6th Regiment Texas Infantry) commanded by Capt. C. B. Bannum
P. C. S. Army. for the month of November 1861.

Station	Captains	Lieutenants	Non commissioned Officers. Musicians and privates	Squad leaders	Drummers	Total	Monthly allowance to each in cords	Wood			Remarks.
								Cords	Feet	Quarters	
Camp	1	"	"	"	"	3	3	3	"	"	
Henry McCutcheon	"	3	"	"	"	2	6	6	"	"	
Texas	"	"	111	"	4 115	6	192	1	4		
Total							282	1	4		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and
just, and that the Shut has not been drawn for any part
of the time charged.

C. B. Bannum
Capt. Co. B. Company

Received at Camp Henry McCutcheon Texas, Nov. 9th 1861.
of Capt. Nicholas Wolfe a. c. q. m. P. C. S. Army, seventy
eight cords ^{Twenty One} feet and four inches of Wood in full
of the above requisition.

C. B. Bannum
Capt. Co. B. Company

Abstract K 4th Dec 1867

Spencer & Coys

Beaumont Co

No 18

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for Capt
 & Beaumont's Cavalry Companies attached to the
 6th Texas Regiment of Infantry Dec 12th 1866

Station	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Hats	Hats
Camp Henry M. Bullard					
Off. Officers & Privates					
Total	2	2		2	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is
 just and that the articles have not been issued

The a.d.2.m. will
 issue on the above
 requisition

Edward Beaumont
 Capt Comd. Company

A. S. Dap

Capt. Henry Dap

Received Camp Henry M. Bullard Dec 12th 1866 of Capt.
 Adolphus Wolfe a.d.2.m. C.B. P. Army two Shirts
 two axes and two Holes in full of the above
 requisition

Edward Beaumont
 Capt Comd. Company

cho 10

Receipts Camp of Garrison
Equipage & 22 1861

Car along the

Received at Campbell's. Dec 20th 1861
of E. J. Harris M.D. of the Wm. G. P. Co. of New York City.
Following articles of Camp & Harrison Esq. pages

Q. No.	Q. Subject	A. Answer
12	Twelve	Twelve
3	Three	Three
8	Eight	Eight
15	Fifteen	Fifteen
300	Three Hundred	Three Hundred

Howard Bennett
L. H. Bennett & Co. A/
Attached to 6th Infantry

No 16 Abstract 76 1st 2^d 1862

Co of Cavalry
Germany 1862

40
and 1/2
and 1/2

Requisition for Strair for Cavalry Company "A" attached to the 6th Regiment of Texas Infantry commanded by Captain E Beaumont for the month of February 1862

Station	A. C. Officers	Musicians and	Privates	Landw. Servant.	Monthly		Remarks
					Total allowance drawn to each allowance for	Total	
					Pounds	Pounds	

Camp
Henry
McCutch

Total 111 1 112 14 1844

I certify on this that the above return is correct and just and that Strair has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged

Edw. Beaumont

Capt. Commanding Company

Received at Camp Henry McCutch the 1st day of February 1862 of Capt. E Wolfe a Quartermaster U.S.A. 1844 pounds of Strair in full of the above requisition

Edw. Beaumont

Capt. Commanding Company

No 66612 Dr 1867
Requisition for Straw
For Cavalry Co

Wm Dr 1
2 m 1/2

Cavalry Co

Requisition for Straw for the Cavalry Company attached
to the 6th Texas Regiment commanded by Captain
E Beaumont for the month of November 1861.

Station	Non commissioned officers musicians and privates	Lieutenants	Servants	Total drawn for	Monthly Total allowance to each		Remains
					Pounds	Pounds	
	112		4	116	12	1372	
Total	112		4	116	12	1372	

I certify on honor that the above return is correct
and just and that straw has not been drawn for
any part of the time charged.

Edward Beaumont
Capt Comd Company

Received at Camp near McCombs on 27th of
November 1861 Capt E Beaumont 1372 pounds straw in full
of the above requisition

Edward Beaumont
Capt Comd Company

No 8. Al'shack. H. 49: 61

Quintus

Barney's company 67

on 67
67

Application for Straw for the Cavalry horseman's
Regiment of Infantry commanded
attached to the 6th Cavalry Regiment for the month of December 1861
by Capt D Beaumont

Station	New Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men	Total Months drawn allowance for each month. <u>Paid.</u>	Total Months Total Paid	Remarks
	107	111	12	1832
Total				

I certify on honor that the above has not been drawn for
and paid at the time hereby. do Edward Bennett

The 662 m. wide canal

Mr. S. Anderson
At Col Conds. Resd.

Dr. P. Underhill, Regt.
St. Col Conds. Regt.
Received at Camp Henry McEnroe the 1st of
December 1861 of Capt McEnroe also Lieutenant
December 1861 of Capt McEnroe also Lieutenant

Quadrans etc. etc.

Edward Bearmont
Carrington

Voucher No 18

Pa 24th Dec 1862

Capt. J. Remond

Major Wm. S. S. S.

from S. 4 to Nov 1862

\$ 500.00

The Confederate States

To Capt E. Beaumont

Be

Can't had account	Commissioned		Term of service		Pay per month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
Pay For myself	July 1 st	Jan 1 st 1862	7		40	00	560	00

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage or remuneration in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the of the time charged; that the horse were actually kept in service and were used for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional four years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Jan 1st and to June 30th 1861, viz Cash \$ 560.00

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt Frank S. Lynch this 2nd day of Dec 1861 the sum of \$560.00 being the amount in full of said account

E. Beaumont Capt E. J. D. Smith

No. 38

No. 7

ABSTRACT 1.

Q. 1862

STATIONERY

Issued to

10 1/2 1862

1862

2240 M. A. 1862

NO. 38. -- VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Officer commanding 1st Regt. Ill. Art. of the 1st Div.*
 stationed at *San Antonio, Texas*, for the *1st*
 commencing on the *1st* of *April*, 186*2*, and ending on the *30th* of
June, 186*2*

Quires of letter paper	Quires of foolscap paper	Sheets of envelope paper	Number of quills	Ounces of wafers	Ounces of sealing wax	Pieces of office tape	Papers of ink powder	<i>100 lbs</i>	<i>100 lbs</i>	<i>100 lbs</i>
<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

B. E. Deane

Received at *San Antonio, Texas* on the *1st* of *April* 186*2*.
Major S. S. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army.

100 quires of letter paper. *100* quires of foolscap paper.
100 sheets of envelope paper. *100* quills. *100* ounces of wafers.
100 ounces of sealing wax. *100* pieces of tape. *100* papers of ink powder.
100 hundred. *100* in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

B. E. Deane

Requisition for
Fuel —

Company, S. S.
of

Yagers Battalion

No. 28 December 1851
15th
Co. of Yagers Battalion
March 1852

Requisition for fuel for Company 18
 84th Battalion of Cavalry, commanded by
 Capt B. Beaumont, for the month of March
 1862

	Captain	Subaltern	Private	Drum Major	Detail	Detail	Detail	Detail	Detail	Detail
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Camp			86							
Stony					86					
McClure										
Total										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition
 is correct and just and that fuel has not been
 drawn for any part of the time charged

Edward Beaumont

Capt B. Co. 18

Received March 1862 of Capt Wolfe Assistant
 Quartermaster C. S. A. Army 21 cords 84
 feet 9.52 inches of wood in full of the above
 requisition

Edward Beaumont

Capt Company 18—

No. 32.

No. 5 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1865

"B" Company *Regt. B.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *100 lbs. of Hay*, 1865

Issued *24 March*, 1865

1 (Yours)
See

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *(L)* in the service of *1st* Company *13th* Regiment
of *1st* *U.S.* Army, for *31* days, commencing the *12* of *March*, 18*63*
and ending on the *31st* of *March*, 18*63*, at *Camp Kanawha*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	
	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>372</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Kanawha*, the *12* of *March*, 18*63*, of *1st* *U.S.* Army, *1st* *Regiment*
Quartermaster *1st* *U.S.* Army, *1st* *Regiment* pounds of corn, *Eight hundred and thirty seven*
pounds of barley, *Six* pounds of oats, *None*
Eighty four pounds of hay, and *None* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

William B. Smith
Capt. 1st *U.S.* Army, *1st* *Regiment*

No 8 Abstract I vol 2, 1842
Capt E Beaumont
Carroll Co
from Jan'y to March 21/42

Requisition, for Stationary for Cavalry
Company A. stationed at Camp R. M. Callock
for the quarter commencing on the 1st January
and ending on the 31st of March 1862

	Quinine & salts	
three	" dobs	
two	Quinine pens	
1 doz	Quinine papers	
1/4	" sealing wax	
two	Quinine tape	
one	Quinine ink	
one	Quinine ink	
three	Pencils	
two bunches	Envelopes	

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and just, and that I have not drawn station-
ary for any part of the time specified.

Edward Beaumont
Capt Comd^g Company

Received at Camp R. M. Callock on the 1st of
January 1862 of Capt Wolfe A. L. C. & Co.
three quinine & salts paper, two quinine foot seal
paper, one doz pens, 1/4 ounce papers, two ounces
sealing wax, one piece tape, one paper ink
bottle, three pencils, two bunches envelopes
in full of the above requisition.

Edward Beaumont
Capt Comd^g Company

21. 23 Albany N

18th Feb 1862

Co B 1st Regt Ill

March 1862

Capt E. Beaumont

My dear Mother

Company B.

Dear

My dear Mother

Requisition for Straw for Company
 1st Regt's Battalion of Cavalry Commanded
 by Capt. C. [unclear] 2d, for the Month of
 March 1862

Station	No. of men	No. of horses	Total allowance for the month	Monthly allowance for the week	Total allowance for the month	Remarks
				1 week	4 weeks	
Camp	86	2	88	12	108 1/2	
to 27						
Minutemen						
Total						

I certify that the above return is correct and
 just, and that there has not been drawn out
 any part of the time above charged

Edward [unclear]

Capt. & Co. 1st Regt. South

Carriage & Company in [unclear] [unclear]
 March 1862, of Capt. [unclear] 1st Regt. [unclear]
 108 1/2 pounds of straw in full of the above
 requisition

C. [unclear] Capt. [unclear] 1st Regt. [unclear]

No 5 (6) June 1812. 1842
 (1) to the Lord

Article Second

Received at Camp H. E. McCall at Texas the
 21st day of January 1862 of Capt Adolphus Wroble.
 Aft. Quartermaster of Army the following Article
 of Camp & Garrison Equipage

Number	Articles	Condition & Value
1	Saddlery	Good

Edward Beaumont
 Capt. U. S. Arty. Tager's Batt. Cal'.

No. 32.
Braunton, Ohio

No. *42* ABSTRACT G. ... Q.R. 185

Company *B* *Jan 1*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *1000 lbs*, 185

Issued *March 1*, 185

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, *Engineers* in the service of *Company "B" Regiment*
of *Yager's 1st U.S.* Army for *11* days, commencing the *1st* of *May*, 186*6*,
and ending on the *11* of *May*, 186*6*, at *6* o'clock.

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	CORN	BARLEY	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Camp Hancock*, the *1st* of *March*, 186*6*, of *Wm. G. Turner A.A.*
Quartermaster U. S. Army. *Eighty nine hundred and thirty one*
pounds of corn,
pounds of barley,
pounds of oats, *Similar to above*
pounds of hay, and
pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. G. Turner
Capt. Co. B. Engineers

No 8 Abstract & 49th Co
Cavalry 1st A

Receipt for Stationery for Captain C. A. Stahel
at Camp Henry McBurnett Texas for the quarter
commencing on the day of October and ending
on the 1st day of December 1861

Quires of Letter Paper	Caps & Paper Quires of	Quares Wafers	Sealing Wax	Bottles Ink & Black	Pieces of Office Paper	Steel Pens	Pencil Holders	Blank Books	Envelopes	Ink Stand	Paper Sand	Sand Box	Sheet Blotting Paper	Quills
2 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	4	1 1/2	12	1	5	25	1	1	1	1	3
2 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	4	1 1/2	12	1	5	25	1	1	1	1	3

I certify that the above receipt is correct and
just and that I have not drawn Stationery for any
part of the time specified.

C. Beaumont

*Capt Beaumont commanding

Received at Camp Henry McBurnett Texas the 1st November
1861 of Capt Beaumont the following Stationery
1 1/2 Quires Letter Paper 1 1/2 Quires Caps & Paper
2 1/2 Quares Wafers 1 1/2 Quares Sealing Wax 4 Bottles Ink
1 1/2 Pieces Office Paper 1 1/2 Steel Pens 1 Pencil Holder & Blank
Book 25 Envelopes 1 Ink Stand 1 Paper Sand 1 Sand Box
1 Sheet Blotting Paper & 3 Quills

C. Beaumont
Capt Beaumont commanding

✓
Beaumont William, Jr.

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

Ware's
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204766
2	5893
3	5424
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3453-3454-3455-3456-3457-3458-3459-3460-3461-3462-3463-3464-3465-3466-3467-3468-3469-3470-3471-3472-3473-3474-3475-3476-3477-3478-3479-3480-3481-3482-3483-3484-3485-3486-3487-3488-3489-3490-3491-3492-3493-3494-3495-3496-3497-3498-3499-3500-3501-3502-3503-3504-3505-3506-3507-3508-3509-3510-3511-3512-3513-3514-3515-3516-3517-3518-3519-3520-3521-3522-3523-3524-3525-3526-3527-3528-3529-3530-3531-3532-3533-3534-3535-3536-3537-3538-3539-3540-3541-3542-3543-3544-3545-3546-3547-3548-3549-3550-3551-3552-3553-3554-3555-3556-3557-3558-3559-3560-3561-3562-3563-3564-3565-3566-3567-3568-3569-3570-3571-3572-3573-3574-3575-3576-3577-3578-3579-3580-3581-3582-3583-3584-3585-3586-3587-3588-3589-3590-3591-3592-3593-3594-3595-3596-3597-3598-3599-3600-3601-3602-3603-3604-3605-3606-3607-3608-3609-3610-3611-3612-3613-3614-3615-3616-3617-3618-3619-3620-3621-3622-3623-3624-3625-3626-3627-3628-3629-3630-3631-3632-3633-3634-3635-3636-3637-3638-3639-3640-3641-3642-3643-3644-3645-3646-3647-3648-3649-3650-3651-3652-3653-3654-3655-3656-3657-3658-3659-3660-3661-3662-3663-3664-3665-3666-3667-3668-3669-3670-3671-3672-3673-3674-3675-3676-3677-3678-3679-3680-3681-3682-3683-3684-3685-3686-3687-3688-3689-3690-3691-3692-3693-3694-3695-3696-3697-3698-3699-3700-3701-3702-3703-3704-3705-3706-3707-3708-3709-3710-3711-3712-3713-3714-3715-3716-3717-3718-3719-3720-3721-3722-3723-3724-3725-3726-3727-3728-3729-3730-3731-3732-3733-3734-3735-3736-3737-3738-3739-3740-3741-3742-3743-3744-3745-3746-3747-3748-3749-3750-3751-3752-3753-3754-3755-3756-3757-3758-3759-3760-3761-3762-3763-3764-3765-3766-3767-3768-3769-3770-3771-3772-3773-3774-3775-3776-3777-3778-3779-3780-3781-3782-3783-3784-3785-3786-3787-3788-3789-3790-3791-3792-3793-3794-3795-3796-3797-3798-3799-3800-3801-3802-3803-3804-3805-3806-3807-3808-3809-3810-3811-3812-3813-3814-3815-3816-3817-3818-3819-3820-3821-3822-3823-3824-3825-3826-3827-3828-3829-3830-3831-3832-3833-3834-3835-3836-3837-3838-3839-3840-3841-3842-3843-3844-3845-3846-3847-3848-3849-3850-3851-3852-3853-3854-3855-3856-3857-3858-3859-3860-3861-3862-3863-3864-3865-3866-3867-3868-3869-3870-3871-3872-3873-3874-3875-3876-3877-3878-3879-3880-3881-3882-3883-3884-3885-3886-3887-3888-3889-3890-3891-3892-3893-3894-3895-3896-3897-3898-3899-3900-3901-3902-3903-3904-3905-3906-3907-3908-3909-3910-3911-3912-3913-3914-3915-3916-3917-3918-3919-3920-3921-3922-3923-3924-3925-3926-3927-3928-3929-3930-3931-3932-3933-3934-3935-3936-3937-3938-3939-3940-3941-3942-3943-3944-3945-3946-3947-3948-3949-3950-3951-3952-3953-3954-3955-3956-3957-3958-3959-3960-3961-3962-3963-3964-3965-3966-3967-3968-3969-3970-3971-3972-3973-3974-3975-3976-3977-3978-3979-3980-3981-3982-3983-3984-3985-3986-3987-3988-3989-3990-3991-3992-3993-3994-3995-3996-3997-3998-3999-4000-4001-4002-4003-4004-4005-4006-4007-4008-4009-4010-4011-4012-4013-4014-4015-4016-4017-4018-4019-4020-4021-4022-4023-4024-4025-4026-4027-4028-4029-4030-4031-4032-4033-4034-4035-40

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William C. Brown

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union, Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1861*

Where *Union, Texas*

By whom *Yager*

term *3* years

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1861 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. H. Yager

Regt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *California*

By whom *Wm. H. Yager*

Period *Monthly*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Yager*

To what time *Oct. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

R. Yager

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Pitt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Beaumont

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

on D Smith Regt
horses. Camp West
Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List introduced: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, 1862"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Besanmont

Pvt. Co. B, Yagor's Batt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Camp Brown

during month of Feb. , 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Asst. Com. Sergt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Feb. 1-28 , 186

To

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 2364

Hughe. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Brown *Native son*
of the *Confederate*
Army *at* *the* *War*

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service,

List dated

Sept. 10, 1863.
Wichita, Kan.

Remarks:

Sailor

Book mark:

F. Brown

Copyist.

Beckworth Francis M

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205014	2	
2	5220	21	
3	7307	22	
4	5445	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box Mark:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
Amos M. B. Kivell

, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *W. L. Bondy*, term *Major's*.

Remarks.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d, Yager's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, the 5th, Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was assigned to the field as the 1st Regiment, Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(640)

J. A. Brown

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Frank M. Beckwith

2d, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 25, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Abse t
on let in can foot
turn from May 21, 64.

*This company was formerly Company C. M. (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Boonville
Pnt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On duty with 1st Cavalry since Sept 24, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Butterworth
Porter, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .*

Remarks: *On D Smith Co*
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*LHM indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:.....

J. B. Hyatt

Beeman, Gerald, a

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205311	20
2	7063	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

E. A. Beeman

26

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 17

, 1863.

Where

Hallettsville

By whom

Capt Bigham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on furlough
duty.

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O J F. D. coll

(662)

Copyright.

B Confederate.
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Geraldo A. Berman
Co. 4, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5 feet 2 1/2 inches.*
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Where born *San Antonio, Tex.*
Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17* 186*2*.
Where *H. A. W. Smith*
By whom *Capt. Bigham*; term *Stat's.*
Remarks:

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

G. Berman
(440) Copyist.

Behrends. Henry
Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Yager's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205035	2
2	6104	3
3	44342058	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Wm. Burrows

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *St. Albans, Mass.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stearns*; term *3 m's*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry Behrens

1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 2, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom A. G. Gordon

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Gordon

To what time May 2, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. M. M. M.

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 1600 4401

James B. Jones
1st Lt. 2nd Cavalry
Residence Gillette Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 13,
1865.*

Roll dated Sept 13

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 713367.

Number of rolls:

36

1865

A. Farley
Coppell

Belmont Henry
Capt. Co. E 1st Reg't Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Wm. 1. Baker

1st Lt. (Capt.)

No. _____

June 24th - 1865.

Henry J. ...

Department C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, provided, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

APPENDIX A AND REFERENCES

~~Brig Gen and Peacemaker Marshal General.~~

1211

Behrends, William

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205036	21
2	6228	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William B. ...

..., Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Wichita, Kansas*

Occupation *mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. ...* term *3 months*

Remarks: *Admitted on the 1st of May, 1862, by a shell company Federal troops. He is.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book marks

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B.
Will. Behrens.
Det., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason.*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Quincy.*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Relieved at mouth of*
Caney River.

*This company was formerly Company E 4th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. M. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Behrens. Henry

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Behrens. Henry

Behrens. Will

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Behrends. William

Bell

Co. *K*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207490	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Vol I

P. H. Co. N, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Present since
Nov. 29, 1863 at 1st Regt
Bluff, La.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the South as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Belk. James. D

Co. *K*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'ns and ~~Ware~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207036	1
2	4392	2
3	7166	3
4	7532	4
5	5379	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also 8-Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

Staff

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

B

James S. Bell

1st Lt. Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 9

1864

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt Davidson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

acting brigade quartermaster

*This company was formerly Company H, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was assigned to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. S. Moore

(Confederate.)

B 1 **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

J. G. Ware
1st Regt. Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment. *May 2, 1863.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(049)

J. G. Ware
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Lt. J. B. ...
1st, Co. *2*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present
Station *En route to Brownsville*
Remarks *on duty late in Oct & 6.8*
since Nov 19, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *1863*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
L. E. Bell
1 Lt, *Co*, *1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remark

present
Lamb Cedar Lake
Det 1 Q. M. 2nd, 3 reg
2" rec. for G. O. M. 7

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Boyd

Copyright.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

13

J. D. Bell
Capt. Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of election or appointment May 2, 1863.

By whom appointed

Remarks: Formerly Co B
Taylor's Battalion

See journal on 13th

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

7
Bell. Samuel. H

Co. F ; 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205104	2
2	6238	3
3	6310	4
4	6390	5
5	6474	6
6	6559	7
7	6643	8
8	6734	9
9	7374	10
10	5550	11
11	5555	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Samuel H. Bell

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Bookkeeper

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14

Where Cayman Lake 1862.

By whom Capt. Harte term 12 months.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Edward Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(640)

J. H. Harte

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 2.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 2.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 2.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See order of discharge

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1 (Yager's) { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Yager's Co.*

By whom *J. H. [unclear]*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Yager's Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

To what time *June 30, 1862*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Samuel H. Bell
Lieut. { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 1st, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 1st, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. Bell

Mustered into service:

When May 1st, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. Bell

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Bell

To what time Oct. 1st, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. H. Bell

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(303)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Company, (Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age 10 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186

Ballasted:

When Feb 11, 186 2

Where _____

By whom *Wm. L. Brown*Period 2000-2001

Last paid:

By whom *21*

To what time _____ 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 9th and as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

June 6 1862
Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Yager's Co.*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Yager*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Yager*

To what time *June 1 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

promoted to 1st Lieut.
promoted to 2nd Lieut.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(643)

E. E. Kennedy

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks: *1862*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

B Confederate.
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

2000
Sgt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
186*3*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
On R. & at Genl's Ranch
by order of Genl Bee
since March 28, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 2nd
Ward's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

John D. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
S. A. Bell
4 Sgt, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Report: ON D Sat Kings
Ranche Since July
21/63

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indexed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Bell

Pvt, Co. 4, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 *

Remarks: on D S at Kings
Ranch Since July 21
63 per order Gen Bee

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Bill Thomas J.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204575
2 2055
3 5690

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James B. ...
Co. *4*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co. Texas*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1861*

Where *Union Co. Texas*

By whom *James B. ...*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Thomas J Bell
Pvt

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 9

Where

Chadbourne

, 1864.

By whom

Capt Birdson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Employed in 2nd Regt

*This company was formerly Company H 2nd Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Confederate.

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Beil

Pot, Co. K. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: on duty with Co
Combined Cavalry and
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indexed "Rec d. (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '61"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(649)

Copyist.

Bell. William. H.

Co. *K*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '83, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204693	21
2	7056	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yagers.)

William H. Bell

_____, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Sun-tanned*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cherokee Co. Tex.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Cardhouse*

By whom *S. H. Hall*; term *Three* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(22)

J. H. Hall

Copy to.

(Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

Wm H. Bell

Pte

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25

, 186 / .

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Lt. Bell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B. 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Surrall

(642)

Copied.

Bellamy. Asa. F

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204576	21
2	7058	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

in Taylor's batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Geo. F. Bailey

_____, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin, Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Franklin, Ga.*

By whom *Col. Davidson*; term *12 Mo's*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark: _____

(Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

Ara T. Bellamy

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Jordan

Copy 100.

74-
Benton -

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burton. Robert. H.

Benton, J. W.

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44336516	2
2		11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

B John has

L M has

E S has

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled on terms as agreed upon between General Canby and Gen. Taylor, for 5 days ending May 15, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn., by Col. Geo. B. Hoge, District Provost Marshal.

Report dated *not later*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of visits

(654)

26 June

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm McCulloch's Co Tex
Receiv Joseph H
Capt Raggs Co Tex
120

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

Jan 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Receiv Raggs

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50 00*; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm McCulloch

Bethune Alexander. R

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204728	20
2	5834	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. (Yager's.)

Texas.

James A. Bitmore

_____, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1862*

Where *Missouri*

By whom *James A. Bitmore*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B.

Alexander R. Belhant.

Belhant, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1, 1867, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1867

Where Camp

By whom Capt. Belhant

Period None

Last paid:

By whom G. K. Kuty

To what time Aug. 1, 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mura-Rico

Bickenback William

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bickenback William

Bickenback, William

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205029	20
2	6160	21
3	7370	22
4	7683	23
5	6541	24
6	5759	25
7	44240973	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Richardson

_____, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Wavy*

Where born *Stonewall, Prussia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Stonewall, Prussia*

By whom *Wm. A. Brown*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was absorbed in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

U. Dickerson.

Int., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Absent 21, with
certificate sent July 4/69.

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rec.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Put, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Major's Quarters

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Butcher
Int. Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick men Co. C.
Certificate of disability dated
July 21, 1863*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
Pvt, Co. *E*, *Bickenback*
1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks

*Absent sick at
New Braunfels Tex*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

(649)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
Mary Wickbush
F. H., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority *July 1, 1863.*

Cause of absence *Sick*

Remarks: *Absent on sick
sent to Surgeon's
Hospital*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed - Recd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, 64.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 1 Co. Texas

William Steinbach

Priv. Co. E. 1 Texas Co.

Residence Mason Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 11/1/65

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

W. M. Steinbach

(5336)

Copy.

Richard William
Pos., Co. B 1st Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confuement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

(Mr. B. C. ...)

Per 1st ...

No 2

Hind's Quarter Cavalry Texas
Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

New Orleans Texas Oct. 3^d 1865.

William Wickembach P.M. Co. Company.....
Regiment Texas Cavalry..... C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Wm. H. T. Walker* U. S. A.

Wm. H. T. Walker
Capt 18th of J. G. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

869

Bigler -

Co. *L* 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bigler, Wilson, L.

Battle. Wilson. L

Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 Taylor's, Batt'n's and ~~Ward's~~ Co Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58206896	2
2	7443	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

Wilson L. Biffle

24, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(Yagers)

Texas.

Billie
Put. H.

Appears on

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Almost enlisted men accounted for

D.S. Since Nov. 24, 1863.

The 1st (Yagers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862, in the 4th (Texas) Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Eastman
Capt.

Bigham, James. S.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204382	1
2	70351	2
3	7165	3
4	7531	4
5	5378	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

and F. 1 (in folder) Reg. 2 (3)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

J. S. Bigham

Capt Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted: May 9 1864

When Where Cheabonne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 5th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. S. Davidson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John B. ...
Capt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present to ...*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) and 4th Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

3
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. S. Dickey
1st Lt., Co. K Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Present
Camp Cedar Lake

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. Yager
Co. 'A', 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment. *Aug 10, 1865.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1865, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Confederate.

10

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

J. D. Eighan
Capt. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Date of election or appointment May 1, 1863.

By whom appointed

Remarks: Formed by Co. 3
Taylor's 13th Ill.

In general service.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) and 3d (Taylor's) Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) and 10th (Buchel's) Texas Cavalry, and the 1st
Wade's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also about the same time
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648)

Copyist

Bigham. J. L.

Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bigham. James. S.

Bigham. R. L.

Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bigham. Robert

Bigham Robert

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Waggon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204612	20
2	2060	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

5) (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Robert W. Higdon

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.
Complexion *fair*
Eyes *blue*; hair *black*
Where born *Godsboro, Tenn.*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*
Where *Union* 1861.
By whom *Shirley Audell*; term *12 mos.*
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

R. C. Bigham

1st, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 3

1864.

Where

Benton

By whom

Lt Henry Kincaid

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Division Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. S. B. Kincaid

Bigham, William N.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~W. H. H.~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204517	20
2	7061	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also ~~W. H. H.~~ Batt'n Texas Cav.

13
(Confederate)
1 Cav.
(Yager's)
Texas.

William H. Bigham
Co. 2d, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion *fair*
Eyes *blue*; hair *light*
Where born *Bedford Co. Tenn.*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*
Where *Bedford Tenn.*
By whom *Asst. Adjutant* (1862)
Remarks: term *1 yr.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the
Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

B Confederate.
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. N. Bigham
Pvt

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears at

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 9*

Where *Chaabonne*, 1864

By whom *Capt Davidson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

C. J. Russell

Billings, Ruler
 Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-2 205-33
 2 4-2
 3 4-3 4-5-8
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19

20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Wm. B. Rutledge

Appears on

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Smith* term *12 mos.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(660)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B.

Reis Billings.

*Det., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *in Mexico*

By whom *in Gordon*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Reis*

To what time *August 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 2nd Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. mesa - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 1 Co Texas
William A. Williams
C. E. 1 Texas
Residence Travis Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Sept. 2nd

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 2nd, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

Wm A Williams

Original

Billings William R.
Prk. Co. E 1st Tex Reg't *Early*
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Wm. J. Felling

Rev. L. S. Oliver

No 2

John C. Jones and Gen of the Gulf

San Antonio Tex of JUNE 26th 1865.

William T. Jones of Company.....
Regiment C. B. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANBY, U. S. A.

James D. ...
John F. ...
Capt. ... and Provost Marshal General.

854

Billings William R

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Billings. Riley

Billingsley, Joseph W
 Co. *H* 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204542	20	
2	6895	21	
3	5621	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

B
Joseph H. Billings

Plt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 5 Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1861

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Period

32m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Grady G. G. 22

To what time

May 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E. 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Brien

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Pvt. Billingsley, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: on D. Smith Regt.
horses Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

• List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yagers.)

(B)

Joseph H. Billingsley
Co. 4, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blue; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yagers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Yagers) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warren's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(640) J. H. Billingsley

Copyist.

Billingsly, John. H.
Co. C, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204267	20
2	5988	21
3	7306	22
4	5444	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

James H. Billingsley
....., Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Liberty, Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 16* 1862.

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Capt. Connelley*; term *3 months*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John F. Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *J. Williams*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Beatts*

To what time *March 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

#13 (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Det. Co. 6, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place, 186
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On duty with mounted
cavalry since Sept 29, 1862.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

W. J. S. Key
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .

Remarks: *On D. Smith Co.*
Combined Co. under
Capt. Baumgardner

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*Last indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '61."

Book mark:

(300)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Billner John W
 Co. H, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204541	20
2	6894	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John H. DeWitt

Co. *4*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Woodstock, Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Yager's Co.*

By whom *J. H. DeWitt*; term *Indefinite*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1861 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

John H. Billner

Pt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

1864

Where

Barren Co.

By whom

Sam. Truett

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. Beatty C. G. 2nd

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and the 1st (Ware's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Moore

Bingham, C. S.

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bingham, James. S.

Birney Madison M

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204853
2	5972
3	5741
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

B (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Mathew H. ...
..., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. H. ... Copyist.
(640)

(Confederate.)

B. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Trinidad, N. Mexico.

2d Lt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 22, 1863

Where

Trinidad.

By whom

T. A. Henshaw.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

St. Gaulty.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Found sick.

*This company was formerly Company C. 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

P. Mora. Pres.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Mr W Barney
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Date of authority

Cause of absence

June 1, 1864
Sick,

Remarks:

Sent to Columbia
Hospital upon
Recommendation of
Regt Surgeon

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Bishop, Benjamin F.

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206057	21
2	4406	21
3	7148	22
4	3512	23
5	5357	24
6	9722	25
7	48849722	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Co

Tex

Benjamin F. Bishop

24th Co. 1 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

When Aug 12, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll.

3; sheet 3

W. W. Hall

(6806)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

B. F. Bishop

2d Lt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment July 26, 186

By whom appointed

Remarks: Forwent by Co. D Yagers
Batt. 1st Cav

In pencil on. Power

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captains
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. H. Galt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

J. F. Smith
2 Lt, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Smith's

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. F. Smith

(Confederate.)

B
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

G. F. Burch
2nd, col.

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st (Ward's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Burch
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

B.
Dr. H. P.
Greene Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Benjamin F. Richey
Co. A¹, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment. *July 4, 1862.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

VOUCHER No. 31.....

Paid the 25th day of December 1862 -

To J. L. Smith

for 13.00

From the 1st of Jan. 1862

To the 1st of Feb. 1862

Pay 21-

Amount

Amount

The Confederate States, To A. A. Bishop DR.

On what account.	Commencement and expiration. Term of service charged.		Pay per month.	Amount.	Remarks.
	From	To			

Pay

For myself, 1862 10 00 00

For myself for 1 year's service

Forage

For horse

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my 1 year's appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1862 10 00 00 and to the 10 day of 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of 1862 10 00 00, the sum of 10 00 00 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 10 00 00

Forage 00 00 00

Amount 10 00 00

Signed Discharge.

A. A. Bishop
10 00 00

Bishop. O. L.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207048	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

B

C. L. Bishop

1 Baylor, Co K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

186 f.

Enlisted:

June 3

1806

When

Beeton

Where

L. Key Kendall

By whom

Periodical

Last paid :

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

• This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was formed about 1862 from the 8th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

• This company was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. F. Small

Copyright

150
Bishop Philip

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204961	20
2	6071	21
3	7332	22
4	5508	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

B.

P. Linhope.
Priv., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 to Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Warrenton, 1862.

By whom

Col. Garland.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On
of Camp.

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Linhope Recd.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Phillip Bishop.

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Philip Bishop

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

hair

Fair

Where born

Marshall, Ala.

Occupation

Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 11

1862.

Where

Camp McCulloch

By whom

Ed. G. Holland term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

J. B. Bishop

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Bischof
Pmt, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty with 1st
Cavalry since Sept. 24, 1863*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Bayl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Bishop

Pot, Co. *N*. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: *on D. S. With Co.
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* Last informed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 Yager's) Cas. Sep.

Phillip Bishop
Fst. Co. D. 1st Sep. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity

Copyist.

Bishop Samuel. H

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50204610	20
2	7044	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8-Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

B
Samuel N. Bishop

....., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Warren Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

term *100 y'rs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

Sam'l H. Bishop

1 Cav., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 5 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: June 1, 1864.

When Belmont

Where By whom Lt. T. G. Kendall

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Cavalry, Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 10th (Ware's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Edwards

Blair. Jesse

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204611	20
2	7058	21
3	7489	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Name.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James Blair
_____, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brunette

Where born Madison Co., Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1862.

Where Madison Co., Va.

By whom Springfield term Yager's

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(640) J. J. M. Jones Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Jesse Blair

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 3

, 1864.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. Aug. Kendall

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncanson

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
Z. A. H.
Art, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent since Nov
29. 1863 at Killebrew's

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Major Patton

1st Lieut. Patton

1st Lieut. Patton

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Nov 1 Brown*

Nov 22 1863

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark:

No. 63-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
written parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid in the manner of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Wm. Allen

Done at Milliken Land
the 27th day of June, 1865.

Rec'd Co-26 1st Reg Iowa Caval

Blair, Thomas. A

Co. B., 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205892	20
2	4394	21
3	7175	22
4	7505	23
5	5349	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. O. Blair

Det., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1864.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom Det. Blair

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James C. Blair
2d Lieut., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment, *Oct. 11, 1861.*

Remarks: *Assigned to position
of 2d Lieut. Co. B, 1 Regt.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. D. Blair

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

T. A. Blair
2 Lt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present
En route to Houston
In arrest since Aug 1863
on detached with Co. property
to Houston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

13
2 Lt. *T. A. Blair*
Cor. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Comp Cedar Lake

Remarks: *In arrest since*

Aug. 1, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

D. A. Blair

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Date of election or appointment Oct 11, 1861.

By whom appointed

Remarks: Formerly Co B Yager's
Batt. Tex Cav

In pencil on list

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Write nothing above this line.

Blair, T. H.

2nd. ~~1st~~ Tex. Cav.

Registered at Post Master's Office

THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF

POSTS

77

Nov 11

Receipt for money
to the keeper
Cavalry Co 13th
709 or 13th Hall
2nd Quarter 1862

17

Received of the Hon. Mr. C. M. Wood May 21 1862
 of the 1st Lt. Col. J. A. Sanby and of
 Ordnance Officers, the following Ordnance
 & Ordnance Stores for use

No	Articles	Remarks
20	Kegs Powder.	
2000	Pistol Cartridges	
50	Pounds Powder Lead	
6000	Cups	

J. R. Blair
 2nd Lt. Commanding
 Cavalry Co. 1st Regt. 1st Division

Inspector

(signed)
 C. M. Wood

VOUCHER No. 119

PAID TO *John J. [illegible]* day of *Sept* 1902

for *rent of [illegible]*

the sum of *Two* Dollars C. S.

From *100* day of *Sept* 1902

To *John J. [illegible]* day of *Sept* 1902

100 00

100 00

100 00

Voucher No 17
Paid to 20th 1862
J. A. Blair

Indebted to Hayes Ball
From July 1st 1862
To Nov 1st 1862

Pay 360.
Frye " "
Total \$360.00

Paid \$360.00
Leut J. A. Blair

Hayes Ball
Lynn

July 1st 1862

Oct 31st 1862

For Hayes Ball

The Confederate States of America
 To Genl Thomas A. Blair Sr

What account of	Commenced	Time of service	Pay per	Amount	Remarks	
	of service	Month	Month	of Pay		
		Month	Days	Due	Cts	
Pay For Myself by Capt. Blair			7	30	360	
					00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have done duty in the Department; that I am not aware with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last pay I received was from the same for the time 30th Dec including I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt Francis J Lynch Esq. in full the sum of Three hundred and Sixty Dollars being the amt of full of said account.

Thomas A. Blair
 Secy of A. B. James and Co.



B 118 *See Serials in Serials*
G 51 *Conf. from District Clerk*
Dec. 20/63

A. Bucher

C. T. Kening

requesting the return
of charges and spec-
ifications against
Blair and John Grish
per Mr. Blair

Recd. 8 PM Dec 24/63

1. Mr. Arthur Phillips
Camp near S. Mills' plantation
December 24th 1863

Capt. C. P. Turner
at Fort
McNair, Honolulu

Several days since we have an
 Specifications against Smith, T. H.
 Plaintiff of C. P. and V. Smith with
 record of the 4th 1st. The case is
 now in progress. The case is
 they may be returned, as the
 Court partial has commenced and
 is ready to proceed with the
 case.

My dear Mr. Smith

A. Buchel

Thos. A. Blair
Lt. Co B. 1 Tex. Cav.

11th Mo. 1862
Cedar Rapids
Iowa

My dear Sir,
I have the honor
to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter
of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform
you that the same
has been forwarded
to the proper
authorities for their
consideration.

Very truly
yours,
J. A. Blair



1881 1882 1883

Capt. (R. P.) Jones
 1111 Union St. N. W.
 Washington

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. in relation to the application of the Board of Directors of the New York and Hudson River Railroad Company for the right of way for the proposed line of the New York and Hudson River Railroad Company. The Board of Directors of the New York and Hudson River Railroad Company have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. in relation to the application of the Board of Directors of the New York and Hudson River Railroad Company for the right of way for the proposed line of the New York and Hudson River Railroad Company.

1. *beatus*

B118 1st Cavalry Brigade
Camp. Near the Prairie
enclosure Dec. 5. 1863

Co. A. Buckle

Relative to trans-
mittal of papers
vs. Lieut T. A. Blair.



1st Cav. Cavalry Brigade
Camp near Gulf Train
Dec 8th 1863

Capt E. P. Turner
Adjutant
Horse Gun Co.

Sir

Enclosed herewith please
find charges and Specifications
sent to J. H. Blair of 1st Texas
Cavalry. These charges have been
forwarded herewith, with nothing
has been heard from them
concluded that they have been
lost and have forwarded new
copies.

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servt

A. - M. M. M.
Adjutant

Billingsley

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Billingsley, John. H.

Blocker George W
 Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205192	1
2	4442	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

George Washington
Co. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B

E. J. Brown
Plt, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deaths)

of the organization named above.

When

Where

Cause

Remarks:

Sept 11
Waco
Missouri

1865.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(640)

J. A. Brown
Copy to

CONFEDERATE.

Dr. J. B. Smith

Private J. B. Smith
But. Regt. 2nd Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register at

General Hospital.
 Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Cholera</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 7</i>	1862.
Returned to duty		186 .
Discharged from service		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died	<i>Sept.</i>	1862.
Remarks	<i>In service</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 186

J. B. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

John B. ...
...

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending ... 186

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge {
from service, }

186

Date of death

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 7

(885)

2004

Copyist

Boales. Austin

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63. by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020	4998	20
2		5989	21
3		5760	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Charles Brown

_____, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1863 by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Arthur Bonds

2d, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 5* 1862.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *W. W. Bond*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Bond*

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

13

Boyle

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not listed.

Remarks: *On furlough with Capt
Horse & Hugh Burdard*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '64."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy to

Bock.

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207438	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. W. B. Baker
1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186*3*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

A. A. Smith 24, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Beckworth -

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beckworth, Francis, M

Bowles. Arthur. H.

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowles. Arthur. H.

109-1

Bouham James J.

Co. D. 1 (page's) Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Bonham James J.
Co. *D* 1st *Tex* Cav.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



11445

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. K. Smith, B. F. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. H. R. Canby, M. F. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand at Vicksburg,
this 6th day of August, 1863. *James A. Buchanan*
Major, 1st Mississippi Cavalry
Volunteer.

G. H. R. Canby, Major

Bonner, James. N

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204875	20
2	6069	21
3	7331	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
James H. Bennett
Co. 1st, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion Fair
Eyes Blue; hair Light
Where born England
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 1861.
Where Company 1st Cavalry
By whom Wm. H. H. H.; term 30 days.
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. M. Benson

J. M. Benson, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 1861.

Where *Winn's Mculloch.*

By whom *Major. Bushell.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. J. L.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On D. S. at Mouth
of Texas.*

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Innes. Recd.

(Confederate.)

13 | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

W. H. Yager,
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On duty with Co. B, 1st
Cavalry since Sept 20, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. H. Yager
copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. J. Bonham
Capt Co. 2, 2nd Regt. Cal.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Oct 13 1862

Date of payment

Feb 22 1863

By whom

J. Lynch

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 54

W. Williams

Copyist

(111)

0015

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 (Yager's) Cavalry Texas

J. M. Bonner
1st. Co. D. 1st. Texas Caval

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanity

Copyist.

Bonner. J. A.

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bonner. James. A.

Boozals. -

Co. *I*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boozles. Arthur. H.

Borden James C

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206054	20
2	4376	21
3	7146	22
4	7510	23
5	5354	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: _____

See also *Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

N. Abstract B. No. 20
No 20 h 9r 1861

Cavalry B. Dec 61
Borden Co

Requisition for Fuel for Captain
J. C. Borden's Company Cavalry Texas
Volunteers for one month commencing Dec 1st
and ending December 31st 1861

Station	Carriage	Saddles	Horses	Wagon	Total	Allowance to each	Total Allowance		
							Cords	Feet	Logs
Camp	1	3				3	3	"	"
H. McCulloch			45			2	6	"	"
				2		1/6	7	64	"
						1/6		42	8
					51				
Total							16	106	8

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has been drawn for only ten days of the above time charged.

Chas. C. Borden Commanding Co.

Received Dec 8 1861 of Assistant Quarter
Master Capt. H. McCulloch 16 cords of wood in full of
the above requisition.

Chas. C. Borden Capt. Commanding Co.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. C. Norton
Capt; Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp McCulloch*

By whom *May Kunkell*

Period *4 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent *1 sent.*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

J. C. Darden
Captain, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *1* / *1* / *1864*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John
W. Yager, Capt. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *En route to Houston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

R

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Beye Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

J. C. Gordon
Capt., Co. *A*?, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. C. Borden
Capt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated ..

Not dated, 186 ..

Date of election or appointment *Dec 1*, 186 /.

By whom appointed ..

Remarks: *Formerly Co D*
Yager's Batt Tex Cav

In pencil on ...

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: ..

J. B. Hyatt

Oct 2. 1862

Col. G. A. B. B. B.
March 1862.

John C. Bode

4-13
5-13

Requisition for 75
men of Capt. J. Borden's Cav. Co
for one month commencing on 1st of
March and ending on 31st March 1862

Camp	No of men	Allowance to each	Total Al- lowance in Pounds	
McIntosh	75	12 1/2	936	

I certify that the above requisition
is just and correct and that
I have drawn for my part of the
time above specified

Jas C Borden
Capt Comd'g Cav. Co D

Received Camp & 5 months of service
on 12th Nov at Capt B. Borden's Cav. Co
736 the pay in full of above
Requisition

Jas C Borden
Capt. Comd'g Cav. Co D

Car. Co. D. No 7 (Det. S. 2nd R. 1862

Requisition for Capt Jas C. Borden
Stationery

April 1st 1862

April 1st 1862

Requisition for Stationery for
 Capt Jas G. Borden Cavalry Compa-
 ny D. for the Quarter commencing Apr-
 1st and ending June 30th 1862

Camp	Quarters of Adjutant	Quarters of Sergeant	Quarters of Wagon	Quarters of Saddles	Quarters of Saddles	Quarters of Saddles	Quarters of Saddles	Quarters of Saddles	Quarters of Saddles	Quarters of Saddles
McCallish	2 1/2	2 1/2	1/2	3	1	12	1	50	1	1

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct and that Stationery has been drawn for no part of the time above specified

Jas G Borden
 Capt. Comd'g.

Received of The A. D. M. at Camp
 H. McCallish the Stationery called
 for in the above requisition this
 1st Apr 1862

Jas G Borden
 Capt. Comd'g.

No 10. Abstract of Genl

Capt. J. E. Borden

April 14th 1862

Requisition for forage for seven horses
of Capt. J. C. Borden's Cavalry Company 25
for 14 days commencing on the 14th
April and ending April 30th 1862

Section Camp McCullack	No. Horses	No. Days	No. Horses	Daily Allowance To Each		Total allowance		Seven Recruits
				Pounds Corn	Pounds Hay	Pounds Corn	Pounds Hay	
	7	14	14	9	14	1071	1666	

I certify that the above requisition
is correct and that forage for said
horses has been drawn for no part of
the time above specified

Jas. C. Borden
Capt. Comdg. Cav. Co. D.

Received of the A. Q. M. at Camp H. E.
McCullack 1071 lbs corn 1666 lbs of Hay as
above required, This 14th April 1862

Jas. C. Borden
Capt. Comdg. Cav. Co. D.

No 8. Abstract of 2nd Co.

Capt. Jas. C. Borden

April 1862

Requisition for forage for
horses of Capt Jas. C. Gordon
Cavalry Company D for 30 days
commencing on the 1st April
and ending on the 30th April
1862

Camp McCull Lock	No Horses	No Days	No Rations	Daily Allow- ance to each		Total Allowance	
				Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay
Apr 1st	80	30	2400	9	14	21600	33600

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct and that I have now in service the number of Horses for which forage is required

Jas. C. Gordon
Capt Comdg.

Received of the A. L. M. at Camp
McCull Lock the forage called for
in the above requisition this last
day of April 1862.

Jas. C. Gordon
Capt. Comdg.

Voucher No. 5 2nd Q. 1862
abstract of Antislavery Incomes

Jas. C. Bordwell

April 3rd 1862

Special Requisition

Camp For six pair shoes, (one pair No 10. one
Henry pair No 9. two pair No 8. & 2 pair No 6.)
McAllock four Camp Hottles, ten Mass boxes and (24)
Apr. 3d 1862 twenty one Canteens

I certify that the above requisition is correct and
that the articles specified are absolutely requisite
for the public service rendered so by the following
circumstances. The six men for whom shoes are
required, are absolutely bare footed. and the
camp equipage and Canteens are required for
men of my company who have gone on detach-
ed service to Salina.

Wm C. Gordon
Capt Comd Co.

Captain W. Wolfe A.D.M. Confederate States Army
will issue the above articles or Substitutes

W. D. Barber
Lieut. Wm. W.

Received at Camp H. S. McAllock, the 3rd of April
1862 of the A.D.M. six pair shoes ~~four Camp~~
~~Hottles~~ ~~ten mass boxes~~ ~~24 canteens~~ the full of above requisition

Wm C. Gordon
Capt Comd Co. A.

No. Abstract & 4901

Barley & Co

9 Barley & Co

• *of which is known that - (Columbus)
had with him a volume of the Bible - in Latin
which he used from which he translated
for some of his companions.*

*Page 19
Columbus*

No 18 Alameda St 1862

Co F Cavalry

January 1862

Received in full for the Honor of the
 B. Capt. E. B. Borden commanding on the 10th day
 of February 1862 at Camp Henry Illinois Pay
 for 9 Days

From the 19th to 28th Feb 1862, inclusive	Honor of the Honor of the Honor of the	Honor of the Honor of the Honor of the	Honor of the Honor of the		Honor of the Honor of the	
			Honor of the Honor of the	Honor of the Honor of the	Honor of the Honor of the	Honor of the Honor of the
	9	10	9	10	11.00	25.20

It is further stated that the position is correct and
 just, that the same number of Honor of the
 since it was drawn

Jas. E. Borden
 Comdg Col B Cavalry

It is further stated that the position is correct and
 just, that the same number of Honor of the
 since it was drawn

Jas. E. Borden
 Comdg Col B Cavalry

No 70 111. 111. 1512. 82

Ch. 111. 111. 111.

Received, Victoria B.C., March 20th 1862. of
 Capt Wm H. Wells Abt & Quartermaster of Army.
 The following Article of Clothing Camp & Garrison
 Equipage.

Number	Article	Quantity & Price
21	Pieces Canvas	\$3.05
1	Web Pan	1.00
3	Py Pan	3.25
2	Bucket	1.25

Wm H. Wells
 Capt Connally Co. B. D.

Received, at Camp H. E. McQuinn the 18th day
of February 1864 of Capt Adolpho Wolfe 1st Lt Sam Houston
of Army, the following Article of Troop & Garrison
Equipage -

No	Article	Condition & Price
3	Pants	Made of Buck Skin
3	Pants & Put Poles	Good

Sam. C. Borden
Capt Company Cav. Co. A.

No 27 Abstract Vol 2 1842

Co. G. 1st Regt. Pa. Cavalry

March 1862

Requisition for fuel for Capt. H. Warden
 Cavalry Company D. for the month of March
 1862

	Cords	feet	No Sawed	No. Piles	allowance for loss	Total allowance of wood		
						Cords	Feet	Inches
Camp	1				3	3	"	"
H. C. McQuinn		3			2	6	"	"
			3		1/6	"	6	"
				70	1/6	11	80	376
						20	21	376
Total						20	21	376

I Certify that the above requisition is just
 correct and that I have drawn fuel for the
 part of the time above specified

Wm. C. Jordan Capt. Comd'g Cav. Co. D.

Received Camp H. C. McQuinn at Lees, March 1st 1862 of
 Cap. W. Jordan a quantity of 21 cords, 21 feet and 376 inches
 wood in full of above requisition

Wm. C. Jordan Capt. Comd'g Cav. Co. D.

No 99

Rec'd August 18th 62
Private. Wm.
Comp^d D. M^r Belt
for \$154.00

1 (Yagers) Tent
Car

1/2 Car

I hereby Certify that Private Thomas
 Winn of Co. B. 1st Texas Mounted Battalion
 Confederate States Army was transferred
 to the 1st Texas Commissioned Staff of said
 Battalion on the 20th day June 1862
 Order No. 3. Dated Fort Brown July 1st 1862

Said Private Thomas Winn was enlisted by
 Major Haskell at Camp Henry in Calhoun Co.
 the State of Texas on the 1st day of December 1861
 to serve during the war, was born in Richmond
 County in the State of Virginia, is 34 years of age
 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
 light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
 Lawyer -

There is due him for clothing \$23.00

Pay is due him for himself and

horse from the 1st Jan. 62 to June

20th 1862. Sometime 21 days \$136.00

for him through the \$161.00

Appropriation for clothing

\$151.00

Amount Due Suffer \$23.00

Due the Unit in full

Thos. Winn

1st. (1st) 1862
 Capt. (1st) (1st)

Chapin's Battalion 1st

attest
 Jas. C. Borden
 Capt. Comd'g Co.

Amherst N.
Hts Gr 18.61
Chas. Spades & Co Cor. G.I.
N.Y.

Requisition for Axes, Spades, Shovels &c.
for Captain J. C. Borden's Cavalry Com-
pany B. December first 1861

Station	Axes	At Handles	Shovels Spades		
Camp H. McCulloch	2	2	2		

I do certify that the above requisition is just
and correct and that I have not drawn any
of the articles specified

Cpt. J. C. Borden Company B.

Received of A. L. M. at Camp H. E. McCulloch
on the first of December 1861, the articles
specified in the above requisition.

Cpt. J. C. Borden Company B.

No 11
Receipt Camp of Jackson
Equipment & Co 1864

No 11
Chambers, Campbell & Co
Essex, N. Y. 1804

Received at Camp Henry McCulloch Texas. Summ'd
 21. 1861 of Captain Joseph M. H. Aft. I warrant must
 the following article of Camp & Garrison Equipage

No	Articles	Condition & Cost
4	Four - Common Kents	
2	Two - Wall Sents	
7	Seven - Sells Tent Poles	
170	One hundred & seventy Tent Pins	

Jos. C. Borden.
 Capt Comdg Cavalry Co B
 Attached to 6th Tex Infantry



No 12

Receipts from
Dinner to the troops
Cavalry Co "G."
749th Battalion
2nd Quarter 1864

00

Received of Henry M^r Culloch May 21 1862
 of St W Phillips 1st Lt 6th Tex Infantry
 at g/ Crumme Officer the following
 Crumme & Crumme Stores

No	Article	Remarks
1	Keg Powder	
15	Pounds of Meat & Fat	
3000	Pistol Cartridges	
100	Pounds of Soda	
4000	Café	
480	B & B Canned	


 J. W. Culloch Capt.
 Commanding
 Cavalry Co 2^d Jagers Battalion


VOUCHER No. 19

Issued the 24th day of Dec 1862

to the order of
Capt. J. W. Phelps
U.S.A.

For the sum of \$100.00

on the 24th day of Dec 1862

For

Amount

\$100.00

1st Regt

The Confederate States, To James S. B. Allen Dr.

On what account, Commencement and expiration, Term of service Pay per month. Amount. Remarks.
 From To Months Days Dollars Cents Dollars Cents

Pay

For myself

For my horse

For my

For my

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and masted; for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Confederate States, on the day of 1862, the sum of \$200.00, and to the day of 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of the Confederate States, on the day of 1862, the sum of \$200.00, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

Signed Deponent,

(Signature)
 Capt. James S. B. Allen
 1st Regt. South

43

No 8 Abstract I 1312 1862
Capt C Borden
Co B Cavalry
From Jan 1 to March 31 1862

me (confidential)

Requisition for Stationery for Captain
S. C. Borden's Cavalry Company D. 6th Regiment
Texas Volunteers for the quarter commencing on
the first day of January 1862 and ending on
the 31st day of March 1862.

Camp	2 1/2 quires of Letter Paper	2 1/2 quires of Foolscap Paper	50 envelopes	20 do of Quills	1 Paper of Ink	1 Paper of Soap	1/2 quire of Wrappers	3 quires of Sealing Wax	1 Bottle of Ink	2 Penholders	3 Pencils	1 Paper folder	1 Sand Box	1 Paper Sand
H. E. McCallister														
Jan. 1st 1862														

I certify on Honor that the above requisition
is just and correct and that I have not
drawn any of the articles for the time above
specified

Capt. S. C. Borden Comd'g Co.

Received of the A. D. M. May 1st 1862, 3 1/2 quires Letter Paper, 2 1/2 quires Foolscap Paper, 50 envelopes, 20 quills, 1 Paper of Ink, 1/2 quire of Wrappers, 3 quires of Sealing Wax, 1 Bottle of Ink, 2 Penholders, 3 Pencils, 1 Paper Folder, 1 Sand Box, and 1 Paper Sand in full of the above Requisition.

S. C. Borden Capt. Comd'g Co.

Borden Thaddeus, Jr.

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205012	20
2	4443	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

- Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Mathias N. Borden

_____, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Portland, Me.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12 1862.

Where Chambers

By whom Capt. Smith; term Three

Remarks: Admitted to Hospital at Fort Lincoln, Tex. Sept 15 '63.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark: _____

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

h

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Madden H. Borden

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book

(Register of Deaths)

of the organization named above.

When *Sept 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Uniontown*

Cause *Disease*

Remarks: *Typhoid Fever*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Baugh

Co. *G.*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baugh Francis. A

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Hugh Bourke

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Red

Eyes

Blue

hair

Slight

Where born

Mississippi

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 1

1862

Where

Camp G. Adair

By whom

Col. Garland

term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(649)

J. I. H. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1. Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Bourke Jim

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50206074
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

John D. ...
John, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John D. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 1864.

Where *Company D, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

By whom *John D. ...*

Period *11*

Last paid:

By whom *John D. ...*

To what time *March 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On sick leave mouth of*
May.

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

Bourke. R

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bourke. Richard

Bowers. August

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205319	20
2	5-835	21
3	7564	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

August Bowers
Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Where born *Germany*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 14* 186*3*.
Where *Sublime Pass*
By whom *J. B. B. B.*; term *Three* yrs.
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. B. B.
(649) Copym.

(Confederate.) *

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

B.

August 1862.

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 19, 1862.

Where

Yager's Co.

By whom

Col. Taylor.

Period

four

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

B. Mora Rico.

(Confederate.)

B
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B. J. J.
Put, Co. *A*, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One E d in ord left with
and by private in addition

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Barris August

Co. A 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Sept 18
Schellberg

No. 1

San Antonio, Texas, April 19, 1865.

Company
Regiment C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.~~

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

124

Bowles, Arthur. St

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 Taylor's, Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205272	=
2	6973	=
3	7471	=
4		=
5		=
6		=
7		=
8		=
9		=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Arthur W. Bollis &
(Yager's) Battalion Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. Davis

_____, Co. _____, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *merchant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1, 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. H. Davis*

term *30 days*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. Wm. Ware's company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Arthur H. Bolles

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 5 Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar 1

, 1863.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

Lt. Simmering

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Lt. C. R. Beatty G. A. 2nd

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

on Picket duty

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. F. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Private
Prvt. Co. *I*. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date.....

186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present with leave
since Nov. 29, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Boyer Richard T.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205230	21
2	7057	22
3	7247	23
4	7620	24
5	5679	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Nicholas J. Boyce

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Deer Creek, Mo.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Kennett*

By whom *John H. Hays*; term *3 years*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. H. Hays

(640)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Richard T. Boyce

Pl, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 14

, 1862.

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt. E. Myers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Employed in 2nd Regt

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Dunsen

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1st, *Co. K*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One in Dr. for a
fever.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Bayle
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty in the field 20
Teamsters

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

D. A. Bayle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B Boyer
Pot, Co K. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: On duty with Regt.
horses Camp Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

List Indorsed. - Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62.

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Brady. Thomas.

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and Ware's) Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205106
2 6240
3 6312
4 6392
5 6426
6 6561
7 6645
8 6745
9 7394

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Thomas Brady

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Ireland

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14 1862.

Where Gayman Saxe

By whom Capt Wade; term 2 years.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

..... { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
order of
.....

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 186 2

Enrolled:

When 186 2

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When 186 2

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 2

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Tallent's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 Cav. (Yager's.)

Texas.

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.
for *1862*

Enlisted:
When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Present or absent *100 equipments \$ 100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became *1st* (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was organized in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

He was killed in the battle of the Red Bank.

He was killed in the battle of the Red Bank.

.....

.....

.....

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. A. Hernandez

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Favre's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

Brady

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1863

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra & Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On sick at home, etc.
at home, etc.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. C. Powell
Copyright.

Bratton, David L

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3: Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5020-648

2 6272

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

8 - Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

David L. Bratton

....., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *Richards & Co's*

By whom *Capt. B. B. ...* term *Three*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Favor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Warren's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

David L. Smith

Plt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan -*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. Webb*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Lt C. R. Beatty 2 m*

By whom *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ward's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Churchill

Brause. Arnold

Co. - , 1 (Yager's)
Ft S Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Grin Muse Grin Muse

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205807

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
Arnold Branson
Priv. Mus. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *March 30*, 1862.

When

Where *Colorado*

By whom *D M Ester Esqr*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cook*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(22)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Brawley, James. W.
 Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205194	1
2	6817	2
3	5274	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James L. Yager

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

B
James H. Brawley
1st, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 186 2.

Where

St. Mason

By whom

Capt. Price

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Jas. S. Bell

To what time

Aug 31

, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the 2nd as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

13 1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Brawley
Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: On 25th Regt.
Horse & Camp Barnard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Brawley, John. F

Co. 2, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206793	2
2	6819	4
3	7207	22
4	5593	2
5		24
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		20
12		11
13		2
14		2
15		24
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. B. Young
Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1* 186*2*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Self*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John T. Brawley
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 3, 1862

Where Camp Mason

By whom Capt Price

Period 3 m.

Last paid:
By whom Lt Jas. S. Bell

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 5th (Ware's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Brawley

13

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. B. Harvey
1st, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Nov. 7, 1863.

Place

Remarks: Discharged 1st, Co., 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry -
served while recruiting Nov. 20

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Brawley I

, Co. 7, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

on 15 with Regt.
horses Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Brawley, William M.

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(^{Yager's}Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 53205195
2 6828

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 - Taylor's - 8th Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John M. Hargis

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark brown*

Where born *Central Co., Miss.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Where *at home*

By whom *John M. Hargis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1863 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William M. Brantley

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted
When *July?*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Mason*

By whom *Capt. Price*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt Jas & Bell*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewer, William. &c

Brewin, William, H.

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020	7172	20
2		7340	21
3		7373	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
M. H. Brown
Capt, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
Since Aug. 28, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

13

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

M. H. Irwin

Capt., Co., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Loss - Resigned, approved for S. S. No. 250 Dec. 1863 for 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

a Byrd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1/2 | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wm. W. Brown
Captain, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment..... *Sept 6th*, 1861.

Remarks: *Wounded the 1st*
1862.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Appointed
P. & J. Smith
Colonel R. S. 4/59

His presence
with honor and
commendation

J. B. Mafford
Major General
Colonel R. S.
Horton, Iowa,
Nov 19/53

#1372 R

Horton, Iowa, Nov 19/53
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)

1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)

1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)

1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)

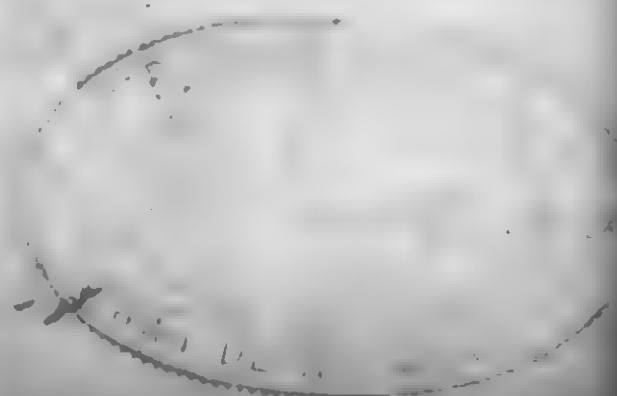
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)
1. 2. 46 (1. 2. 46)

Recd G. S. A. Nov 18/53
Do. Do. Do. Nov 18/53.

H. Q. Team-Min. Dept.
Shenandoah, Dec 7/53

Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirk Smith
Lieut. Gen. Comdg

Received



Recd G. S. A. Nov 18/53
Do. Do. Do. Nov 18/53.

Houston Nov 9th 1863

Genl, I have the honor here with to tender
my resignation as Captain of Co A 1st
Texas Cavalry, Col A Buchel Comdg -
for the following reasons. On ac-
count of physical disability of
such a character as to render me
totally unfit for military service

To Genl S Cooper
at + Insr Genl.
Richmond
Va

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obt servt

Wm J. Cooper
Capt Co A 1st Tex Cav

Approved & recommended

H. D. Cooper
Lieut Col 1st Tex Cav

Page 1



A. I. Inc. 1911

C.C.

1. *Wm. H. Huggins* *Quartermaster* *February 3rd 1862.*
of *St. John's River, Arkansas*
Office of *St. John's River, Arkansas*
Arkansas.

2000 *Heavy* *Artillery* *Cartridges*
2000 *Light* *Artillery* *Cartridges*
1000 *Infantry* *Ball* "
Arkansas

(Duplicate)

W. H. Huggins
Capt. *Arkansas* *Post*

Voucher No 4

Paid Nov 12th 1862

Capt H. B. Smith

From July 1st 1861

to Nov 1st 1862

Pay 560.⁰⁰

Travels " "

Amount \$560.⁰⁰

The Confederate States

To Capt. St. N. H. Green Dr.

On What Account	Appointed		Term of Service charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Month	Days	Dts	Cts	Dts	Cts	
Per For myself.	1862 Aug 1 st	1862 Nov 1 st	4	-	140	00	560	00	Capt St N H Green Capt. Yagers Mtd Batt.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held held the appointment and did duty in the Department that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the Chap for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. L. F. Lynd 25th Dec. 1861 and to the 20th of June 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. St. N. H. Green 25th Dec. 1861 this 1st day of Nov. 1862 the sum of Five hundred Fifty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay = 550⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

St N H Green
Capt. Yagers
Mtd Batt

N^o 50.

Reçut de l'Escaut
le Capit. Breuille
Trois cent ans.

1^{er} Quatre 15^{es}.

V

.0.0.

Received from Wm. H. Church 187
 1802 a copy of the 1st to 3rd Samuels
 Ordnance Office

1	One pair Spoons	70
✓ 1	One pair " " Spoons	20
		90

for which I have given the sum of
 Captain W. H. Church the sum of
 one hundred and ten cents

Wm. H. Church

Wm. H. Church
 Capt. of the 1st Regt.

1862.

Receipt for the amount
to Capt. M. D. Brewster
for his own use

9. 11. 1862

Deputy Recd.

C. O.

Received from Hospital Antonio June 8th 1860
 of Capt. W. B. M. James and 26th ord Officer.

1	Stew	Prnato	
1	Curry	Crumb	1 50
			60
			\$ 2.10

For which I have paid to the same Company
 W. B. M. James the Cash price for the same and
 in cents

Triplicate {

No authentic

Wm H Brewer

Capt Tex Coly

Per W. H. Kelly

20th Lt Tex Coly

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

About 1850
 these two
 1850
 Per. and
 of the
 his name

has been because
of discharging and by order
dated Dec 7 1863 the
same was accepted
no tax was found
thereon. Tax was
accepted ~~on the 1st of Jan 1864~~

By Union Troops Nov 6 1862

N^o 1

Invoice of Sub^a Horse

Received from

Capt Wm H Brewster

Sept 25th 1861

1st
Texas Mtd Rifles

List of Subsistence Stores transferred by Capt
 Wm H. Durbin "Texas Mt Rifle" Co. I. Army to Lieut James
 R. Kelly U. S. Army at Camp Camanche Texas on
 the 27th day of September 1865.

No	Articles	Quantity	Condition
19	Sacks Mexican Flour	about 2965 lbs.	Good
1	" " Coffee	" 144 lbs	"
1	" Beans	" 6 Bush	"
1	" Salt	" 1 1/2 "	"
1	Bx Candles,	" 36 lbs	"
1	" Soap	" 96 "	"
1	Package Mexican Sugar	" 288 "	"

Signed in Duplicate :

W H Durbin,
 Captain Commanding Company

Q. 9

B...



34

1710

4802, Received of Capt. Brown, Surgeon, 24th May
 from Lieut. John A. Brown, Ordnance Officer, 1st Lt. from the Ordnance
 and Ordnance Store, 24th May.

1. 10th Cavalry, 24th May.

2. 10th Cavalry, 24th May.

3. 10th Cavalry, 24th May.

(Supplied)

W. H. Brearley
 Capt. Commanding, Camp. A. Hughes, B.M.

Recommendation
that the enclosed
certificate of disability
be approved & respectfully
referred to Surgeon
General Geo. Smith.

Charles Emahiser
Chief Surgeon 9th Regt.

At St. Louis, Mo. 20th
9th Dec 1864
Hon. Sec. of War

Approved respectfully
referred to Maj. Gen.
Morgan.

J. A. Morgan
Surgeon Major General
Dept. of the West

Certificate of Disability
Capt. H. H. Brown
Co. A. 1st Texas Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded
with recommendation
that Capt. Brown
be granted a leave
until the President
of personal order
approval, of his
resignation case
be heard from
J. A. Morgan
Sec. Secy

San Francisco
Jan 10/65
J. A. Morgan
Sec. Secy

Certificate of Disability!

I certify that I have carefully examined
Captain M. H. Brown, Co. "A" 1st Texas Cavalry
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of an Officer & Soldier because of
Disability from Stricture (Gonorrhea) of long
standing. The said Officer has been under
my treatment for more than a year; his
disease, I believe, is incurable, and renders
him totally unfit for military service.
I therefore recommend that his resignation
be accepted,

J. Louis Saxon M.D.

Houston Texas
November 6th 1863 }



4455 1000 13 -

W. H. Wagner
RECORD DIVISION
May County
FBI ARCHIVES

reporting names & officers of
command unit for action duty
in the field -

Ad. Sub. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
For the use, April 15, 1965

See the address of
Brig. Gen. W. H. Wagner
respectfully found
C. H. Wagner.

May 1 + 11, 1965

Wm. H. Wagner

Chief of Police, Bismarck, N.D.

Head Quarters Camp Carmichael
April 10th 1863.

Major:

In compliance with D.I. Order No 31. from Ft. Huachuca
Dist of Tex. N. M. & Arizona dated Arizona Feb 23. 63
I have the honor to report Capt Wm. Brown Co A Texas
Artillery, and 2nd Lieut James C. Mills Co E. Taylor's
Btm Cavalry - as Officers prevented from performing active
duty on the ground of protracted disability & sickness,

The attention of Lieut Mills has been called to said order.
Capt Brown (now absent on sick leave) has I am informed
left Brownsville and his address is to me unknown, -
hence I cannot furnish him a copy of this order, -

Very Respectfully

Chas. B. Smith
Major

Adj. Gen. Stearns

Major E. L. Gray
Adj. Gen. N. S. D. S.
Chas. B. Smith

Letter from Capt. A.H.
to the
regiment at joining the
Regt. being in a position
to be DISPOSITION

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

REGIMENT.

Oct 9th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the Major Genl. Curtis
with the remarks that the
letter was received today
the necessary Surgeons in
private does not accompa-
ny it. The letter has been
received in accordance to the
proceeding of the Commission
in letter from Regt. A.H. 2nd
relation to Capt. A.H. Curtis
which was sent yesterday

A. Curtis

Capt. Curtis, Regt.

Regt. A.H. 2nd Oct 9th 1863

Marion Sep 19th 1883

Set Livery
a. a gene
18 Texas

Sir I have the honor to
to you that an account of
my getting my leg broken and have
not yet recovered from it is the cause
of my joining my Regiment -
my leg has been broken now four
weeks. I cannot bear any weight
yet - had the above accident not
occurred I would have been with
you before this.

Set Livery
a. a gene
Tex Can

Very Respectfully
Yours
W. H. Greene
Capt Co C 1st W. I. Regt

that excellent artist. Commencing here near the
German to the first monument will find the
many the various fine views. The first house
may be seen by the river.

1891

(Faint bleed-through from the reverse side of the page)

18-19-20



M. J. G. L. S. C.

A. B. Smith

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

H. H. Brown

~~WAR DEPARTMENT~~

was not there
strict without
leave - is required
to have gone to
at the 1st of Jan. 20.

attached to
Oct 12

H. J. W. H. H. H.

Respy. ne'd
to Respy'ing
the hacker

By command of
Martin Menden
Ed. Menden
ccai

Oct 11/63

130-a

Brinker, Abraham

Co. A. 1 (Yager's) Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst

Pst

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 Co. 1st

1st

13 13 13

pt. 6 13 13

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged pris-
oners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for 13 13 13, 1863,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

13 13 13
13 13 13
13 13 13

Book mark:

(642)

4206

Copyright

[Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.]

Annex

21 - 4161

Robert H. Carter

AMNESTY OATH

AND

EXAMINATION

of
Alb. Bromker
Chia "pt" Isaac Cas

of Chanton County

Mo
Quinn Jones

Statement of Abraham Brinker a ^{protested rebel} prisoner,
made at St Louis Mo before W H Shurber ^{Capt Examiner}
Assistant Provost Marshal, this 15th day of June, 1865.

My age is 45 years. I was born in Fredrick County and
State of Virginia

I was in arms against the United States, and was a (rank) private
in "A" Company 1st Regt Texas Cav

I ~~was~~ joined into the rebel service about the 24th day of
March, 1865, ~~by~~ under Capt Lorman,
in Richmont Va during the war.

I served in the rebel army until the 15th day of May, 1865, when
deserted
I ~~was~~ ~~communicated~~ ~~and~~ ~~paroled~~ at Greensboro Parish in the State of
La,
At the date of my ~~parole~~ desertion I was a (rank)
private in Company "B" 1st Texas Cav

At the date of my enlistment in the rebel army, I was an actual resident of the
County of Chariton, and State of Mo
and still consider that as my home. I intend to remain there in the future, and follow
the avocation of farming

Allegiance
I desire to take the Oath of Amnesty, prescribed by the Proclamation of His
Excellency the President of the United States, of date, December 8th, A. D. 1865,
if permitted to do so and will faithfully observe all its terms and conditions

Subscribed and sworn to before me) Abraham Brinker
the day first above named
W H Shurber
1st Lieut & Capt Examiner

I. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion? *Once.*

II. Have you at any time taken up arms as a Guerrilla, or belonged to or acted with any Band or Company of Guerrillas or Bushwhackers?

No.

III. Have you ever taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, or given a Bond to the Military Authorities? If so, state when, where, and before whom you took such oath or executed such bond?

No.

~~IV. Are you included in either of the classes of persons who are excepted from the benefits of the Amnesty Proclamation? (The officer will here state what the excepted classes are.)~~

William H. Barker

*Subscribed & sworn to by
before me this day first
above named*

*W. H. Barker
J. L. K. A. P. L. L. L.*

I. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion? *Once.*

II. Have you at any time taken up arms as a Guerrilla, or belonged to or acted with any Band or Company of Guerrillas or Bandits?

No

III. Have you ever taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, or given a Bond to the Military Authorities? If so, state when, where, and before whom you took such oath or executed such bond?

No.

~~IV. Are you included in either of the classes of persons who are excepted from the benefits of the Amnesty Proclamation? If so, state what the excepted class is.~~

William H. Tucker

*Subscribed & sworn to
before me, this day first
above named*

*W. H. Tucker
J. L. K. C. P. Examiner*

Briggs. Joseph. W.
 Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 Taylor's, Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204759	20
2	5823	21
3	7257	22
4	2631	23
5	5708	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James H. Briggs

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jefferson, Mo.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 25* 186*1*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Capt. B. B. B.*; term *Three*

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

Sept 25 1861.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the South as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. H. B.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

D.

Joseph H. Biggs

2 Reg't; Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1862

Where Knowlton.

By whom Capt. Little.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Turner

To what time June 26, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Ill. 5. + H. C. H. H.

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Hiera - Rico

(Confederate)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

12
Sgt. Co. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.
5219

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
See with 3rd page
since March 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) and 3d (Taylor's) Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. Taylor
copy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Sgt. Co. 4, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dr. A. D. with 5000 page
since Nov 16, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tatlor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
Engr
Sgt, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On d. s. on Tex & R.R.
since Dec 17, 1863, per d. o. no 32
for H. Q. Dist. of Tex. H. M. & C.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

L. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Joseph W. Briggs
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

1863

Date of authority Dec 7, 1863

Cause of absence By order Genl
Magruder

Remarks: on Texas New
Orleans RR w per
Special Order No. 329

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Tearor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* Last Indorsed. "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd *1st* *2nd*
1st *2nd* *3rd*
4th *5th* *6th*
7th *8th* *9th*
10th *11th* *12th*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From *May 1* 1863

To *Oct 3* 1863

When paid *May 10* 1863

By whom *Wm. Moore*

Amount \$ *7.20*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 64

2nd Brown

Briggs, J.O.

Pvt, Co A

Buchels Regt Cav

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No. 329-12

Dist TEX MISS & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Dec 3/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

See personal papers of
Co. A. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

S. ...
Walker, Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

(1. ...)

(1. ...)

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Britton. W. F

Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Britton. William

Britton William

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204966
2 4441
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Britton

_____, Co. ^A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1862.

Where Lawrence, Kansas

By whom Wm. H. Boardman; term Indefinite

Remarks: Went to Lincoln in the

Hospital at Columbus,

Tex. Sept 6 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the North as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Boardman

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. F. Killion

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deaths)

of the organization named above.

When

Sept 5

1863

Where

Union line

Cause

discuss

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. F. Killion

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

11 Yager's) Cas. 1st

Wm. Britton

1st Co. D. 1st Texas Cas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue

✓, 186

Signature

✓, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanity

Copyist.

Brock. J.

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207196	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. B. ...
..., Co. *...*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *...*, 186*3*.

Place *Mermentau, La.*

Remarks: *Missing in action. Supposed to be captured.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Brodigan, Peter

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204973	20
2	5837	21
3	7262	22
4	7563	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *12*

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1.) Peter B. Bradley
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Where born *New York, N. Y.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 10*, 186*2*.
Where *Wagon Mound, N. M.*
By whom *W. H. K. ...* term *Three yrs.*
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B.

John G. Gentry
Regt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 21, 1862

Where

Wright's Co.

By whom

Capt. Brown

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

St. Louis

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At. during War.
At. during War.

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Morn. Rice.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Codebook

Part, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*See list in 2nd report
since Jan 29, 1863*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

LaBorde

(Confederate.)

10
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

13
Coligan
Cent, *Co A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Dec*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty in Dr. Dept (driving ambulances)

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Will Boyd

Brooks, Benjamin. F

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205324
2	5836
3	7185
4	4491
5	4492
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John H. ...
Lieut. Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*These names are taken from the
records of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

*This company was formerly Company A. M. (Yager's) 1st
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wm. H. Yager
Capt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Nov 8

1863.

Place

Beckley, West

Remarks *Enlisted in the Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. Wm. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Boyd

Confederate.

h 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William B. ...
First, Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When

Where

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Bentley J. Dickson
Private, Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When *Dec 1* 186*4*

Where

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Benjamin P. Brooks
Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Seaside, Cal.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 17, 1862

Where

Rich Hill, Tex.

By whom

J. Ross

term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Accepted Account of
Co.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

J. P. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

Benjamin Brooks.

Pvt. Co. A. 1 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

125-0-
Brookes, J. M.

Co. B. 1 (Yager's) Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Cook Mark:.....

See also.....

Jm Brooks

No. 19

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. to Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Fort Saraca, Texas,
this 2nd day of July, 1865

Jm Brooks, Co. B, 1st Reg Texas Cav

Jm Culiff

1st Lieut 7th Reg

Apt. Prov. Mar. Fort Saraca,
Texas

Brooks. Jeremiah

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks. Jerry.

Brooks. Gerry
 Co. B, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63. by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204767	20
2	5896	21
3	5499	22
4	47242087	23
5	46860152	24
6	854732	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. M. Barker

1st., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Linton.

By whom Wm. H. Barker.

Period through the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Barker.

To what time Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B. M (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the M (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the Bn (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Brooks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: on D S with Co
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1001

1001

1001
1001

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Not dated

When captured Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Louisiana.

(559)

W. H. Collins

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1864, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1864. Received from Capt. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 200 Confederate Prisoners.
E. L. M. [unclear], Provost Marshal, New Iberia, La., H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is complete.

Number of roll

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(5000)

(Confederate.)

B. 160. Tex.

J. M. Brooks
Capt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested _____, 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Alderson House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed _____, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred

When _____, 186

Where Hospital and Rec.

When released _____, 186

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Orleans

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf, page 13

(2396)

J. B. Low

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1.)

James H. ...
..., Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wagon Mound, N.M.*

Occupation *Wagon Driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11 1867*

Where *Wagon Mound*

By whom *J. H. ...* term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. H. ...
(649) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edw. B. ...
...
...

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated

...
... 1863.

Remarks:

...

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

Banks, Jeremiah
Put. 5/10/1850

MEDICAL NO. NUMBERS

8-371
1216440

Book Mark

Confed.

B. I. Lee

1st Regiment

Rank, 1st Lt.

Complaint, Ill

Admitted Aug 23 1863,

To Barracks, U. S. A Genl Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty Apr 27 1863

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks: Transferred to St. Louis Hospital

Name & Bed 23

In. Reg. No. 35; Hqs. No. : Page 8

Uuchant

James H. ...
Rank, ... Co. ... Reg't ...

Complaint, ...

Admitted ... 1867,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ... 18 1/2

Deserted ... 18

Disch'd from service ... 18

Sent to G. H. ... 18

On furlough ... 18

Died ... 18

Remarks: ...

James H. ...
La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. ... ; Page ...

127-a
Brooks, P.

Co. *I*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

State of Texas }
County of Austin }

I Before me S. Howard County
Clerk of said County, Sarah A. Henry well known
to me who being duly sworn Says that a certain
light bay horse came to her house about the
9th of Oct 1863 said horse branded T on the
left shoulder, all of his feet white, some white
in his face, about 15 or 16 hands high & some
on each side of his trunk resembling a clover
brand. Said horse was turned into our fields
and a certain man calling his name Brooks came
then about 24th and left my house on the 25th
day of Oct. and said he belonged to Bushell's
Regt. and took the horse away with him saying
that he belonged to some of the men of his Regt.
Said Brooks was about 6 feet high, with light
sandy hair. Mustaches & Goatees

Sworn to and Subscribed
Before me, In Testimony of
have signed my name and
affixed the impress of the
Seal of said County this
23rd day of Nov. A.D. 1863

S. Howard Clerk &c.
By C. E. Bartley C. P.

Sarah A. Henry.

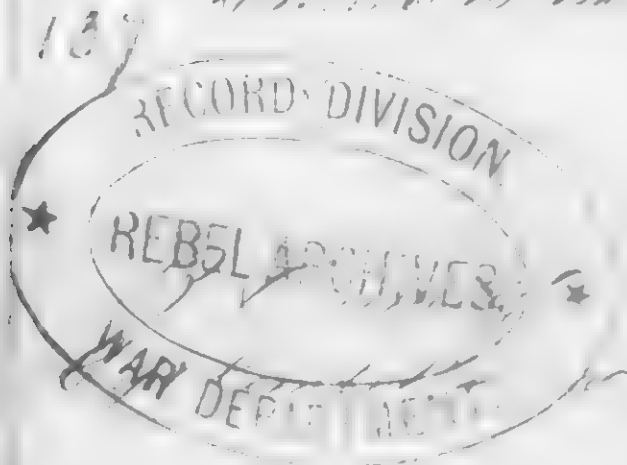
The State of Texas
County of Houston

Before me S. Howard County
Clerk of said County personally came James
Cullerton to me well known who on oath
declares that he had a certain Bay Horse Steiner
or stolen from him ^{at Camp Green} about the 8th day of Oct,
1863, said Horse Bounded T on the left shoulder
all of his feet white same white in his face
left neck enlarged, about 15 hands & 3 in high
also a scar on each side of his rump remem-
bering a clutched brand and a deep scar
on the right side of his neck, and about
8 or 9 years old, this 23d day of Oct. 1863

Sworn to and Subscribed
Before me In testimony I
have signed my name and
affixed the impress of the
County Seal this 23d
day of Oct. A.D. 1863
S. Howard C.C.C. & C.
J. S. E. B. County Clerk

James Cullerton

100-1-1-1
100-1-1-1
100-1-1-1



100-1-1-1
100-1-1-1
100-1-1-1

100-1-1-1
100-1-1-1
100-1-1-1

Respectfully sub-
mitted

A. Kuchel
Col. Comm.

Shirley Ann

1890

of course, I do not intend to return them until I have
 been treated for the same by a good physician.

[illegible]

1890

1862

V. H. Cummings

Capl. Connaught, King's College

Brooks Rufus. J

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204635	2
2	6974	21
3	5656	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

8-1861078- BB' Co. TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Pot, Co. *J*, *Brooks*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

Remarks: *On D Smith Regtl.
Horses Camp Benford
Tex*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2 '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Leifur S. Brooks

1st, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Hubs Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Period *3 m*

Last paid: *Lt. C. R. Beatty. 9 & 2 m.*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on extra duty
in Co. 1st Regt Feb 12*

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

August J. Brooks

, Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Appointed Surg. Gen.
1st 1862. Reduced to ranks
by request. 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(640)

J. O. Brannon

Copyist.

Brooks, William

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~W~~ Co Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205073	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William B. ...

Co. *U*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Louisiana

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 14

1864

Where

Camp ...

By whom

Capt. ...

term *Wagon*

Remarks:

Accepted Dec 31st 64.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(640)

J. G. ...

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE,,

W. W. Brooks.

Pvt. Co. A. 1 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

14
Broussard, Desire

Co. Band, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204613	20
2	4467	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. (Texas.)
(Yager's.)

Wm. A. ...
Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ... years; height *6* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes ... ; hair *dark*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom *... term 2 yrs.*

Remarks: *... 1st Reg. Tex. Cav. ...*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. C. Moore Copyist.
(649)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Mein Braussard
Chick, Co's 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When *Sept 10* 186*5*.

Where *First Regiment*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1865, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

1111
Browning.

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205537	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Browning

Pitt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

Remarks:

on D S in Hospt
Dept Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(666)

Copyist

Brown. Aaron. B.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204500	20
2	6951	21
3	7240	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Charles B. Brown

, Co. *16*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Sulphur*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Slight*

Where born *Green Bay, Wis. Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1, 1861*

Where *Green Bay, Wis.*

By whom *Company*

Remarks: *term 3 yrs.*
He was captured at
the battle of the Red Bank
and was held in prison
for some time.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Claron B. Brown

Pl

, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864

Enlisted

When

May 7

, 1864

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lost by direction

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Duncanson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

13
Brown
1st Co. *H.* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On & 1 in Co. M. Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

Crown Clinton P.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
S. Taylor's, Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204498	2
2	6677	1
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William L. Brown

Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Waco, Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Barry*; term *Five yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

(649)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Clinton P. Brown

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 5 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 7 , 1864.

Where Camp. Cooper

By whom Capt. Brown

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Heath C. C. 2 m

To what time Aug 3 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

Brown. George

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204703	21
2	4447	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

George Brown

Co. C. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Winnfield, Tenn.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6* 186*2*.

Where *Winnfield, Tenn.*

By whom *John Wall* term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Discharged from Camp
Winnfield Tenn. 1864.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Private, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When *May 18* 186*3*.

Where *at Comital*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:.....

Brown. L. D.

**Co. D., 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)**

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Brown L. D.

145-a
Brown, R

Co. A. 1 (Yagers) Inf. Cav

(CONFEDERATE)

Int.

Int.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
0.....	29.....
1.....	30.....
2.....	31.....
3.....	32.....
4.....	33.....
5.....	34.....
6.....	35.....
7.....	36.....
8.....	37.....
9.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No. 422

I, the undersigned, Governor of Miss. belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, G. M. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. S. Canby, M. S. A., Commanding Army, and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Knoxville, Tenn.

this 26th day of Jan. 1865.

James B. Forristal, Secy

H. Brown
Capt Co A. 1st Regt Army

Brown Thomas J.

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204768
2	5895
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

A. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A. J. ...
... Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Dark* Hair *Dark*
Where born *Alabama*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 11 1862*
Where *Alabama*
By whom *...* term *3* yrs.
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. ...
(642) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

11th Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *California*.

By whom *Wm. J. H. Smith*.

Period *during the war*.

Last paid:

By whom *St. Anthony*.

To what time *Oct 11*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Brown. Thomas

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204729	20
2	5833	21
3	7271	22
4	7634	23
5	5394	24
6	5709	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James H. ...
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Orange, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Orange, Va.*

By whom *J. H. ...*

term *12 mos.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B.

3 years term.

1st, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1st to Oct 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1864.

Where Corvick

By whom Capt. Miller

Period term

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: W. H. C. & Co. sent
Capt. Miller since
Sept. 1, 1864 captivity list
permitted.

*The company was formerly Company A 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. M. Miller

(Confederate.)

3 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1310000
Capt, Co F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on leave since Sept. 17, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
Put, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*One D. S. on to S. S. in front of Lib-
ton since Sept. 17, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Pross Brown
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

*A. S. on Board
C. S. Gun Boat
"Clifton"*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List entered: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Thomas Brown
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1863

Date of authority Sept 17, 1863

Cause of absence By order Genl
Magruder

Remarks: Copies Verbal
order Genl Magruder
on Genl Boal. Chgo. 12/22

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed Rec d (D H Q) Jan'y 11, '64

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE).

Thomas Brown,
1st Tex Cav.
Pvt.
Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co. Tex.

Number of unit 0

Copyist.

Brown - I.

Co. A. Buchel's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1299 page

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Brown, William, H

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205310	20
2	7062	21
3	5691	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. Brown

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

hair

Dark

Where born

Missouri

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 18

1863.

Where

Company K

By whom

Capt. Higham

term

Three yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(649)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Wm. H. Brown

Pvt.

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

D. J. S. Danner

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Brown

Pvt, Co K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

on D S with Co
Combined Cav and
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec 4 (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Brown. L. D.

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204941	20
2	2075	21
3	5504	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also *3* - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

7
1st, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1867.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1867.

Where Camp M. C. Walker

By whom W. H. Walker

Period Three months

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Walker

To what time Sept 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1867, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. A. Brown

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Westmoreland

Occupation Civil Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1862

Where Camp McCulloch

By whom J. Phillips term 12 mths

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

J. A. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Broune

1st, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: *on D. S. with Co.
Combined Co. under
Capt Beaumont*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Browne, R. D.

Port. Co. D. 1 - Engr. Car

See P. P.

R. H. Baty.

Feb 27/04

Payroll from 1/1/04

2/27/04
Can 19

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 11 (Yager's) Cav. Cpl.

L. D. Browne

Priv. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ✓ 186 .

Date of issue ✓ 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanity
Copyist.

Brucks B. F.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks Benjamin F.

Enchel. A

Co. - , 1 (Yager's)
7th Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205298	20
2	4365	21
3	7139	22
4	7492	23
5	5334	24
6	5382	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *3 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

A. Buchel

Col, Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment May 2, 1863.

By whom appointed Maj Gen Magruder

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

A. Buchel
Colonel Commanding

Appears on a

List of absentees
of 1 (Yagers) Regt. Tex Cav

for Not dated 186

Remarks:

x Signs in

Book mark:

J. B. Nyax

Copyist.

1 *Maxwell*
(CONFEDERATE.)

J
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

St. Louis Mo
Aug 19, 186*4*

Post of Fort

Remarks:

Center

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

(264)

J E Murphy

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

C. Mendenhall

Comd., Co. ^{2nd}, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment May 5, 1863.

Remarks: He was appointed
of 3rd Texas Cavalry
at Pleasant Hill.
Received at the Battle of
Pleasant Hill.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. Mendenhall

13

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

A. B. ...
Col, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station En route to front Present

Remarks: On leave duty 2nd
Co. 1st Regt. for 8 days from
Dist. H. E. No. 3 dated Nov 4, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and 4th (Wade's)
Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st
of the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

A. Buschel

Col., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, May 2, 1863

Station Camp Sidney Johnston

Present or absent Present

Remarks Comdg 2 Brgd
2 Div

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
+ 1st
Col, *Comd.* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec . 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Capt. G. W. Smith
1st 2nd Brigade
Division for 80 to 307th
Indist of T. M. & A. Nov. 4, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

. 186 .

Date.

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the combination of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Lat. 30. 10. 10

copyist.

Bickenbach -

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '62, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bickenbach, William

Burke. Patrick.

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and ~~Wood's~~ Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205702

2 6234

3 6306

4 6386

5 6470

6 6555

7 6641

8 6732

9 5548

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

B

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Patrick Burke

....., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Pepper, Tex.

Occupation Stock Raiser

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1862.

Where Wagoner, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wade term Wagoner

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John A. Ware* 1862

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Ware*

To what time *Jan 1* 1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James A. Ware* 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1* 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1* 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *Jan 1* 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1862.

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

2-1-61 } Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1, 186 2

Enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186 2

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 2

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
} Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Capt. James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Capt. James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James A. Ware*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate)
1 Cav.
(Yager's)

Texas.

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above.
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 1862*

Where *at the*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:
By whom *James A. Ware*, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Hook mark:

James A. Ware Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James A. Ware*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *James A. Ware*, 186 *2*.

Where *James A. Ware*.

By whom *James A. Ware*.

Period *James A. Ware*.

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*.

To what time *James A. Ware*, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Present or absent *James A. Ware*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(62)

W. E. Kennedy
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

John H. ...
John H. ..., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863.

Where *Agua Dulce*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *May 1st*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186 *...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

...
...
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

P. Burk

2 Sgt, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

D.S. with Regtl
horses at Camp Leonard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* Last Indorsed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy to

Burke, Richard

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204962	20
2	6073	21
3	5496	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

B
Richard Burke
Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Hill Country, Ireland.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Milledgeville*

By whom *Col. Garland*, term *30* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. A. Johnston

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

5. P. H. H.

P. H. H., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1864.

Where

Camp M. C. H.

By whom

Col. G. H.

Period

June 1st

Last paid:

By whom

St. H.

To what time

Sept. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1st. 1st. 1st.

of Co. D.

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

R. Bourk

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: ON R. S. with Regt.
Horses Camp Ber Ward

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(649)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 (Yager's) Cav | Tex

Richard Burke

Regt. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....✓, 186 .

Date of issue.....✓, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Carity.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 | *Yager's* | *Can Tex*

Bligh *Burke*
Art. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, _____, 186

for _____, 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Harrity
Copies.

Bourk Richard

, Co. D

Reg't

Cal.

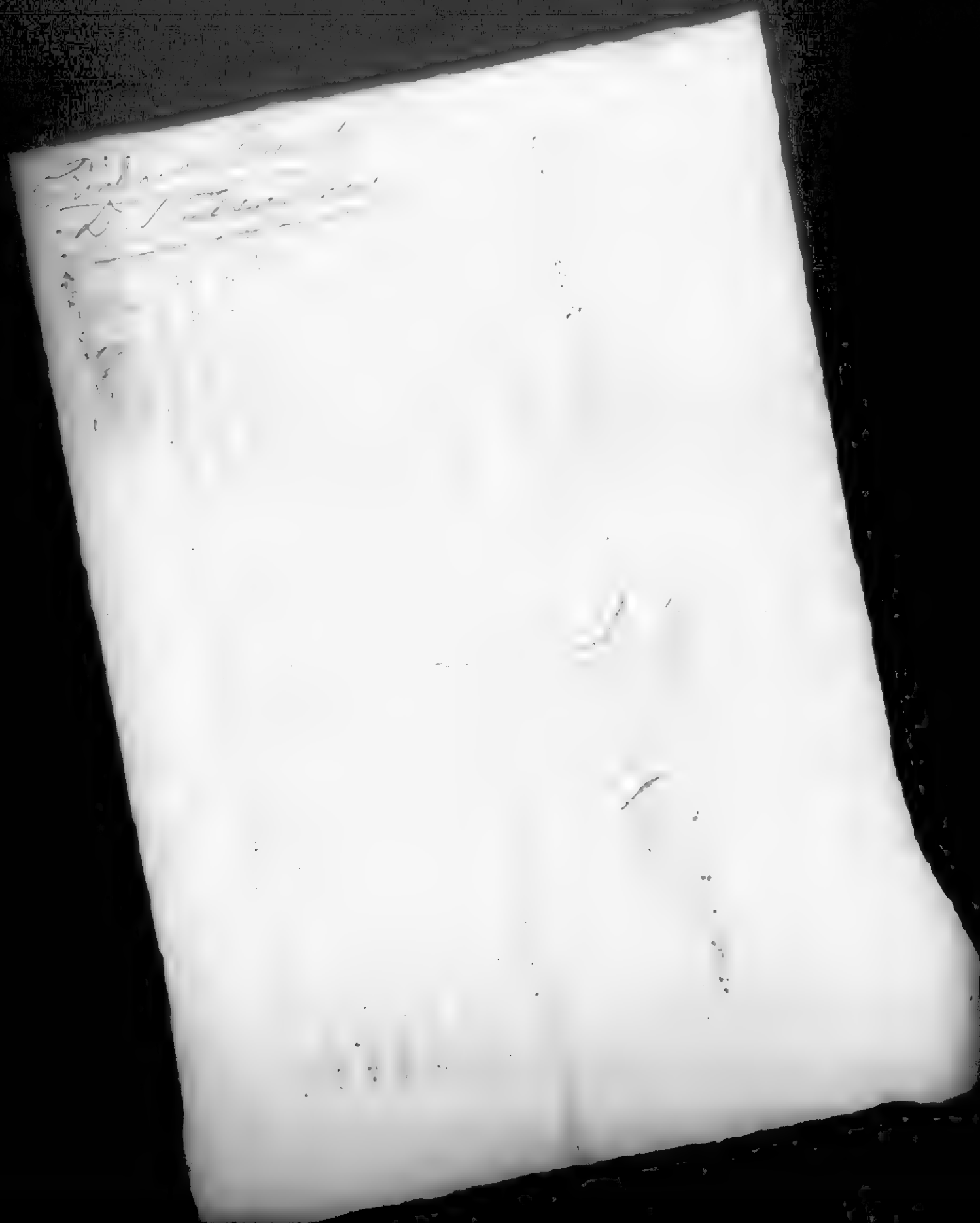
(Confederate.)

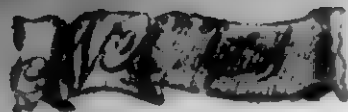
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	





I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, M. J. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. F. Hanky, M. J. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or tender aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal
this 5th day of August 1863.

Richard Banks M. J. A.
Army. Noonan
1st Lieut. & Asst. Provost Marshal

Burnes. J. M.

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnes. John. M.

Burney M. H.

Co. *C. J.*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burney Madison M.

Burnly Madison H

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnly Madison H.

Burrer. Gotlieb

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205030	20
2	6162	21
3	7745	22
4	5529	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex.
Cav.

(Confederate.)

1.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William H. Yager

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears as:

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *St. Louis, Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1* 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. H. Yager* term *1 yr.*

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was afterwards in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. J. Moore

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

H.
Gold. Warner.
Priv., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where St. Louis.

By whom St. Goodrich.

Period of years.

Last paid:

By whom St. Bell.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mera. Rico.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

B.

Galline River

*Det. Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.**

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.
June 1, 1863.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Bure

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: on D. S. with Co.
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt

Copyist.

Burton. D. J.

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205112	2
2	6251	1
3	6317	22
4	6329	23
5	6483	24
6	6569	25
7	6637	26
8	6747	27
9	5973	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

B

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A. J. Burton

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born

Louisiana

Occupation

Physician

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1862.

Where Captain Sade

By whom Capt Ware term 12 mos.

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(603)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 186 2.

Enrolled:

When , 186 2.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 2.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 2.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on detached - sent under*

order of Capt. James A. Ware

**This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

*The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James A. Ware*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *J. E. Howard*.

Mustered into service.

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *J. E. Howard*.

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Howard*.

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*.

Remarks: *under arms*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. E. Howard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Feb 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Ware*

To what time *Feb 1st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John A. Ware was mustered
as private in the 1st Cavalry*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1st*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *June 1st*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was in service at
Fort Worth, Texas.*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 9th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John S. Hernandez
Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May 1st, 186 2

Enlisted:
When May 1st, 186 2

Where Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles

By whom Capt. J. S. Hernandez

Period from May 1st to June 1st

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Hernandez

To what time June 1st, 186 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: He is a very good man
and a good soldier.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Hernandez

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Best mark: _____

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Burton

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: ON D. Smith Regt.
horses Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
• List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(949)

Copyist.



Application for
 Deputy in Charge
 Hospital
 D. J. Burton
 Co. F 1st Top Cav
 Feb. 25. 1864

H. Q. 1st Top Cav
 Camp Sherman
 Feb. 26/64

Approved and
 Respectfully forwarded

R. M. Jones
 Maj. Comdg. B.

N. A. G. 1st Cav Regt
 Camp Sherman
 Feb. 27/64

Approved and
 Respectfully for-
 forwarded

#1 A. Buckle
 Col. Comdg.

Ad. Gen. Army of the Potomac
 Camp Sherman, Virginia. Feb. 27/64
 Approved & Res. to be sent.

Forwarded, with the request
 that the Surgeon in charge
 of the Hospital, be ordered to
 deliver the property of the applicant
 M. P. Lee
 12th Regt.

Camp Sidney Johnson
 February 25th 1864.
 Capt E. P. Turner }
 A. A. Geary } Sir

I would most respectfully represent that my brother R. H. Burton belonged, to the same company that I do. that he was sent from camp to the Genl Hospital, ^{at Hazelton} and died there January 3rd 1864. also that he had in his possession a number of articles belonging to me for the possession of which my company commander applied to the Surgeon in charge and was refused. I hereby specify the articles belonging to me and respectfully ask to have them turned into my possession viz: one fine Shooter (colts Pat), one Comforter and Mexican Blanket, Twenty dollars in money, also one fine Shooter the property of D. S. Reed of Co Eth 1st Sep Cav. I would also add that the articles of clothing I greatly need. that I robbed myself to make my brother comfortable during his illness. Hoping that you will grant my request

Approved & forwarded
 J. H. Burton
 2nd Lt
 Co Eth 1st Sep Cav

I am very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 R. H. Burton
 Co Eth 1st Sep Cav

1125
Burton. Green

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Battins and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Coor Asst. Coor

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50206723</i>	21
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John H. Yager
Must. Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 1st 1862*, 1862

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Yager*

Period *May 1st 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Yager*

To what time *May 1st 1862*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

on roll

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

Burton. Robert. H.

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50205113

6250

6316

6400

6484

6570

6658

6795

7684

5580

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Robert H. Burdon

....., Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Wazel*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Louisiana*

Occupation *Musician*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Cayman Lake*

By whom *Capt. Wade*; term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. Browne

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
} Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1862*, 186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Robert Franklin
Private & Surgeon

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending _____, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Measles

Date of discharge (_____, 1864
from service,)

Date of death March 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 165

W. W. Brinkman

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

to E. Houston

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*

Enrolled:

When *May 1862*

Where *at Houston*

By whom *E. Houston*

Mastered into service.

When *May 1862*

Where *at Houston*

By whom *E. Houston*

Last paid:

By whom *E. Houston*

To what time *May 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled in the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry*
under order of the 1st (Yager's) Regiment

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Tarkenton's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

E. E. Hummels

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. C. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John H. ...
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 1st* 186*2*

Where *Company*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1st* 186*2*

Where *Company*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

To what time *May 1st* 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks: *Selected ...*

The company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. E. Kennedy

Copy 1st.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Cavalry*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

186 *2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went with Capt. Ware's Company to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

1st, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Cayman*.

By whom *David*.

Period *1st*.

Last paid:

By whom *David*.

To what time *1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *sent to the hospital for*

medical care

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Robert L. ...
Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *...*

Y E Howard

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Benton
Out, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

dec, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date.....

, 186*3*.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Houston since
dec 7, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Burton II

Pvt. Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks:

Absent Sick since
Aug 13 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* Last indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(640)

Copyist.

Burts. William

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's; and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204862

5987

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William Burt

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

hair

Dark

Where born

St. Louis, La.

Occupation

Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 24, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

J. C. Pinckall; term 1 year.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wren's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William Smith

Det., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 8 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861

Where Fort Sumter

By whom C. C. Penwell

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom St. Beatty

To what time Aug. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

P. Mora-Rico

Busby, Cornelius, V.

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
5 Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204769

20

2 5894

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William C. Riving

....., Co. 4, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

hair *brunet*

Where born *Laurel, Tex.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 11*

1861.

Where *Laurel, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Riving*

term *1 yr.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. S. Francis

(Confederate.)

B. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Col. S. L. Gentry

Det., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Major H. B. Gentry

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom S. L. Gentry

To what time May 21, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B. 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Buschel. A

Co. [✓]_____, 1 (Yager's)
+s Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Colonel

Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buschel. A

Brushong. G. E.

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50206879

20

4390

21

5158

22

7524

23

5371

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

Ser also
Cav.

8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex

(Confederate.)

B | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

G. C. Bushong

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May -, 1864.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Bay

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

& Recapitulation shows 1st Lt
absent 21x

*This company was formerly Company E, 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

E. C. Manning
1st Lieut., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *June 1, 1862*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(849)

J. O. Manning

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

B
J. T. ...
..., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

...

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *En route to ...*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the South as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

L. Bayl

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

B

G. E. Bushong
1 Lt., C. Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. (Yager's)

Texas.

B
G. C. Rushong
1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862

Date of election or appointment June 1, 1862

By whom appointed

Remarks: For 1st Lt. Co. E
Daylonge Bapton

* In pencil on 2nd

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Bushong, G. A.

Co. *FL*; 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bushong, G. E.

Byler Frank

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Yager's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205747	20
2	6298	21
3	6483	22
4	6568	23
5	6656	24
6	6746	25
7	7377	26
8	5556	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A

John A. Dyer
_____, Co. "H", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Missouri

Occupation driver

ENLISTMENT.

When 1862

Where Missouri

By whom John A. Dyer term 3 yrs

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1, 1862*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John*

Mustered into service

When *June 1, 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *June 1, 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 186 .

Enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. James A. Ware*

Period *Jan 1 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James A. Ware*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: _____
with _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

E. E. Kennedy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

James
Butt, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *Butt*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Butt*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *He was present and was killed*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Pat. Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted men accounted for
by order of the commanding officer
May 22, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Byler
Pvt, Co. 4, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: On D S at King's
Ranch since July 24/63
per order Jeff Bee

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

June 7, 1935.

IN REPLY
REFER TO

ORD

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. A. M. McDade,
2021 Brentwood Street,
Houston, Texas.

The name Jacob Frank Byler has not been found on the muster rolls on file in this office of any Confederate States Army organization.

It is deemed proper to state, however, that the collection of Confederate States Army records on file in this office is far from complete and the failure to find the name of any person thereon is by no means conclusive evidence that such a person did not serve at some period of time not covered by the records.

It is suggested as a possibility that information relative to the above named might be obtained from the Alabama Pension Commissioner, Montgomery, Alabama.

One Frank Byler, private, Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted September 1, 1862, at Corpus Christi, age 31 years, height 5 feet 11 inches, fair complexion, dark eyes, brown hair, born in Alabama, occupation Stock Raiser. *E. J. Conley*
Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.

The company muster roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, shows him absent on detached service after beefs for troops.

Byler

Cabier Gaston. D

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30204684	20
2	7068	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Leah A. Walker

Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Victoria Co. Tex.*

Occupation *Stock raiser*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1864*

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *W. H. ... y's.*

Remarks.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. Brown
(540) Copy to.

(Confederate.)

C | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Gaston D. Cabler

2nd, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Lt Bell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 5th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O J. Edinall

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bs Pens. Com. Okla.
(Source of communication.)

Gaston D. Cabler
(Name.)

Co. BTK 10 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Not found as of a true origin.
No paper record found.
(Rolls in part of ...
61 to Aug. 62)

Gaston D. Cabler Pvt
Co. F. 1 (McClulloch's) Tex. Cav.
appears on Reg't return
July, 61 as ... July 25. 61
(not borne on ... M. D. R.
May 9. 61, only roll on file).
This origin subsequently
became a part of 8 (Taylor's
Batt'n Tex. Cav.).

Gaston D. Cabler, Pvt.
appears of Co. B, 8 (Taylor's Batt'n
Tex. Cav., as sent July 25. 61.
Mch & Apr 63 last on
file for this origin, only
sent furlough since Jan
9. 63, at ... Tex.

This origin about May 63,
... as Gaston D. (over)

became a part of
1449101 Tex. Car.

Horton D. Catler
Post Ch. K. Regt, Tex. Cav.
appears on M. R. Jan
& Feb. 64, last and only
roll on file, present.

No up of w record
found.

(No connection fo
between any of the above
orgs and the 10 Tex
Cav.)

6/8/15

212

J. W. V.
J. W. L.

Let E. Div.

No record found as pr.

Call.

350

Barlow
for

Write nothing above this line.

454 June 9 15

Roll record of surr.
of units etc. ?
Carries 2nd

C. & E. Div.

No record of surrender
found.

Barlow
for R. P.

(Attach this end.)

217H
June 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

No record has been found of service, capture or parole of a man named Gaston D. Cahler as a member of Companies B and K, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

The records show, however, that Gaston D. Cahler (surname also borne as Cobler), private, Company F, 1st, McCulloch's, Texas Cavalry (which became a part of the 8th, Taylor's, Battalion Texas Cavalry), C.S.A., enlisted July 26, 1861, and on the company roll of Company F, 8th, Taylor's, Battalion Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., for March and April, 1863, last on file, he was reported on sick furlough since January 9, 1863, at Colida, Texas.

The records further show that the last named organization, about May, 1863, became a part of the 1st, Hager's, Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., and the name of Gaston Cahler appears, as that of a private of Company K of this Regiment, on the muster roll for January and February, 1864, last and only roll on file, on which he was reported present. No further record has been found.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

(over)

Cabler. Quincy
Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '83, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205265	20	
2	7069	21	
3	3694	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George W. Taylor
_____, Co. *7*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Waco, Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Geo. Taylor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Lucien Cabler

Pt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Capt Myers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Conner

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Cable

Pot, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: On D.S. with Co.
Combined Cav and
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Caldwell, William J

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204704	21
2	5791	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Caldwell

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Mobile, Ala.

Occupation Accountant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1861.

Where Gaines Co.

By whom J. W. P. term 12 yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(649)

J. W. P. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William A. Caldwell
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2nd*, 1861

Where *Texas*

By whom *E. Caldwell*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *at Smith's*

To what time *Aug. 2nd*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(642)

E. Moore - Rico

Copyist.

Caldwell William S

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Caldwell William S

Campbell, John J.

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204771 2

2 5899 1

3 7290 2

4 5426 2

5 2 2

6 2 2

7 2 2

8 2 2

9 2 2

10 2 2

11 2 2

12 2 2

13 2 2

14 2 2

15 2 2

16 2 2

17 2 2

18 2 2

19 2 2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark.

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

J. C. Yager

....., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *2* *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11* 186*1*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *J. C. Yager* term *1* y'r.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E. J. Campbell
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 11, 186

Where

Victoria

By whom

Major Hamilton

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. K. Ralston

To what time

11 years, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*He died at mouth
of 'Cavay'*

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. M. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE).

John J. Campbell.

Pvt. Co. B. 1 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1st Texas
for the 1st Texas
for the 1st Texas

Appears on a

List

of attached men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas.
persons of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Feb 20th*
1863

Remarks: *Sailor*

Book mark:

The Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Port, Co. B 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In charge with Co. bag-
gage returned to*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

George L.
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C
Campbell
Pot, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: On D. S. With Regt
horses Camp West
Bertrand

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* Last informed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

John J. Campbell

No 976

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John J. Campbell. 1st Co 10th 1st Texas Cav.
Done at Columbus, Texas, this 1st day of July, 1865.

Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. A., and ~~Quartermaster~~ Provost Marshal

Sworn to by [Signature]

Campbell, John. H.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell, John. H.

Campbell, John. W.

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204690	2
2	3840	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Jones Lt. Col. Texas

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John H. Campbell

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. Campbell*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A (McYager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864 by the consolidation of the McYager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yagers.)

John H. Long
Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

hair *light*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*

1861.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *John H. Long*

term *30 days*

Remarks:

*He is a good soldier and a good
fighter. He is a good
soldier and a good fighter.*

The 1st (Yagers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yagers) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 2nd (Farmer) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. H. Long

(649)

Copy 1st.

No. 622

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Shelby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at ...
this 27th day of June, 1865.

Memphis Tenn

John Wainwright
Capt. May 1st 1865

Campbell, William B.

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's; and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502047057	20
2	4437	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

L. B. Campbell

Co. 1 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book

Register of Deaths)

of the organization named above.

When

Where

Cause

Remarks

1865

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William S. Campbell

....., Co. *V*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years: height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* hair *Dark*

Where born *County of Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1, 1861*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. S. Campbell*

Remarks: *at Camp at*

San Antonio, Tex. & at 1861.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

Cantrell Henry. N

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205330	20
2	7070	21
3	5699	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry H. Huntrell

Co. C. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Camden, S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1862*

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*; term *3 months*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

B | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Henry A. Cantrell
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *July 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Beeton*
By whom *Capt Myers*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Second

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C

Cantrell

Pvt, Co *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Columbus since Sept
11/63*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(640)

Copy 1st.

Carlisle Lawrence

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Yager's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206248	2
2	6318	2
3	6401	2
4	6480	2
5	6634	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for, 1862

Enrolled:

When, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *May 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *Yager's Co.*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *Yager's Co.*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *August 1862*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____
Capt. James A. Ware

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2*

Where *Company*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service.

When *March 1*, 186*2*

Where *Company*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Insurance Company
{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where *Wagon*

By whom *Capt. Ware*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ware*

To what time *December 10*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *A discharged soldier
re-enlisted by order of the
1st Cav. Texas Cavalry*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Carnes. Andrew J.

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wood's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204631	20
2	6821	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John P. Yager

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(640)

J. G. Brainerd

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Andrew J. Barnes
Pvt

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appear-ance.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb 1864.

Enlisted When June 7 1864.

Where Bank Coleman 1864.

By whom Capt Trott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid By whom Lt Jas L. Davis

To what time Aug 31 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Buswell

Carnes, William

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205233	20
2	822	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK:

See also *30 Tex. Cav.*

Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William Garvin

Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Portland, Me.*

Occupation *book binder*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14*, 186*5*.

Where *at home*

By whom *Capt. West*; term *1 yr.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(669)

Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

C

William Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted When July 19 1862

Where Comanche
Camp Fort

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Jas. S. Bell

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly under A. H. (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Carroll, F. W.

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340083	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Par Texas

T. W. Carroll

For. Co. E. 1 Texas Cav

Burleson Co. Tex

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

1104

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(1865)

R. J. b. Smoker

Copyright

Carter, Madison J

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5520-5	20
2	6820	21
3	5608	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

IRON MARK: _____

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Madison J. Carter

_____, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Illinois*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *Capt Frost*; term *Three*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Madison J. Carter

Pt, Co. G., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted
When *Mar 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Coleman*

By whom *Capt Fort*

Period *3m*

Last paid:
By whom *At Fort & Bull*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

C
1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Carter

, Co. 7, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

On D S with Co.
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List Indorsed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy to

161
Cartois. Adolph

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204707
2	5992
3	7219
4	7574
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Olaf A. Lewis

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 18*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *W. L. Pinner* all term *1862*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Urbain Cartois

24, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 24, 1864

Where

Polkville

By whom

C. Anderson

Period

four

Last paid:

By whom

A. Smith

To what time

Aug 2, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: In extra duty as
cook

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. M. R. R.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Porter
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on sick leave

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Joseph Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Cottrell
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Carty

Co. *Y*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207410	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

-6 | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

W. L. Taylor
W. L. Taylor, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. Taylor with no list of any
since Sept 25, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. L. Taylor
Copyist.

Castor Thomas M

Co. *K*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204616	20
2	7069	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Blank MARK: _____

See also *8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

The white card

....., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *T. H. Hays*; term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C
Thomas M. Barber

Re, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1864.

Where Bellton

By whom Lt Key & all

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stopped for one
day for trial cut

*This company was formerly Company H, 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Edmunds

Casey, James

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204427	20
2	4770	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

-Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James H. Casey
Captain, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Men Discharged)

of the organization named above.

When..... *June 28*....., 186*4*.

By whose order *Col. Ingalls*

Where *San Antonio*

Remarks: *for disability*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James C. Yager
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Dark*

Where born *Scotland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11* 1862

Where *Scotland*

By whom *J. H. Yager*

term *3* yrs

Remarks: *Admitted*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1

Tex.

James Casey
Co. B. 1 Tex. Mounted Rifles

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 28, 1863

Date of payment June 27, 1863

By whom M. G. Turner

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

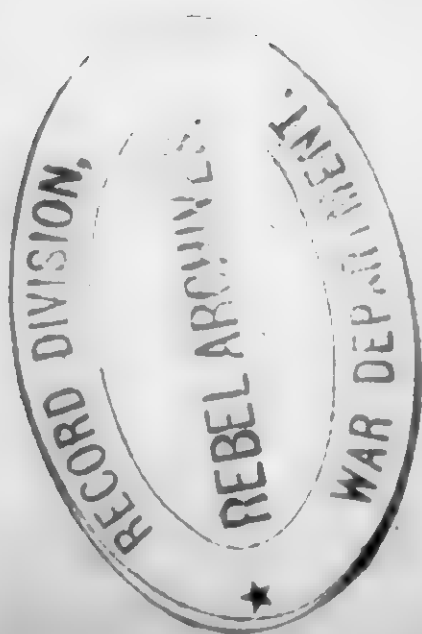
A. S. Andrews

(226)

226

Copyist

Medical Certificate
in the case of
Pvt. James Casey
Co. B. 1st R. S. M. R.



Medical Certificate

We certify that we have carefully examined
Private James Casey Co "B" 1st R. S. M. R.
and find that because of Chronic Ulcer of
the leg he is in our opinion unfit for
duty in the Army, and we recommend
that he be discharged from the Service

Medical
Board

W. S. Elliot
Surgeon 32nd R. Tex. Cav.

J. A. Whitely
Surgeon 1st R. S. M. R.

Stephen Pitt
Act. Asst. Surgeon Co. S. R. A.

Holbrook Texas
June 23rd 1863.

1st Regt S. M. R.
Camp Milledgeville, Ga. June 2/76

Col. A. Beecher
1st Regt S. M. R.

G. I.

James Casey, Jr. cas.
W. B. & others
Statement of Disability
for discharge

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd. A. 140 Nov 3/76

Headquarters 1st Regiment
Camp Marlborough, June 27th 1863

Gen. Samuel Crocker
Major I. L. Smith
Richmond Va

Sir,
Enclosed herewith please
find certain Certificates of Qualification
for Discharge in the case of Private
James Casson of Co. C 3rd Maine Cavalry
of Co. B 1st Maine Cavalry of H. Haywood of Co. A
and Private John H. Jones of Co. G of the
Regiment, with authority for discharge endorsed
thereon.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt servant

J. A. Smith
Captain 1st Maine Cavalry
Commanding

Discharge - at Camp Martine, Tex. June 21/1863
 J. H. Buckner
 Captain Reg. U. S. A.
 Commanding

Cavalry -
 Certificate of Dis-
 ability, for service
 in the case of Prot
 James Green, of Co
 B 1st Reg. U. S. A.
 given at Camp Martine, Texas
 Witness and respectfully
 your obedient servant
 J. H. Buckner
 Captain Reg. U. S. A.
 Commanding
 Read, Inscribed
 at the
 Adjutant General's Office

Discharge here
 at the
 Reg. Gen.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

James Casey, a private of Captain Ed Beaumont's Company,
1st Regt P.M.R. of the Army of the Confederate States
was enlisted by Major W. Marshall of the 10th Regt Texas
Infantry at Victoria on the 10th day of October 1862 to serve
for the war: he was born in Ireland, is thirty-eight years
of age, five feet eleven inches high light complexion grey eyes
brown hair, and by accumulation when enlisted a scurvy.

During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty forty days on account of lumpiness in
the ^{left} ~~right~~ leg of long standing which renders him totally
unfit for duty.

Wm. M. M. M.

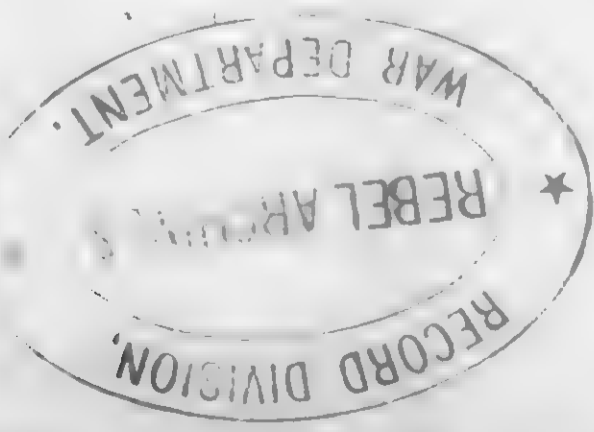
Attest J. B. M., 1863

Ed Beaumont

Capt. Comd'g Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said James Casey of Capt Ed Beaumont's Company
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of "Chronic Murr"
on the left leg of many years standing therefore
recommend that he be discharged from the service.

J. A. White
Surg. P.M.R.



Castleman. David

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204860
2	5978
3	7317
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Castleman David

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50204860	20
2	5978	21
3	7317	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

E.

David T. Tamm.

S. Engrs, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1* *1867*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1867*.

Where *Wichita Falls.*

By whom *E. Tamm.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *at Fort.*

To what time *Aug. 1, 1868.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d, Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *-----*

P. Tamm - Pres.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty in property
to Hamilton since
Nov 23, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. H. Yager
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

David Castleman
Co. V, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blue

hair Brown

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

June 25, 1861.
Volunteer Co.
Chapman, term 3 yr.
Appointed Corporal
July 1-61.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. B. Brown Copyist.

Cates. Dewitt. C

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50206898

2 5622

3 50204512

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Dewitt C. Bates

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1864.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt Barry*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Beatty Co 24*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. C. Turner

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Amos C. Carter

....., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *W. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1862*

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *W. H. Warr*; term *1* year

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Cates

Pvt, Co H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186 *

Remarks: On D.S. with Regtl
horses Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Cath

**Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)**

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207248	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

C

W. A. T. H.
Put, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on ed in N. Tex. no
teamst.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Sa Boyd

Copyist.

Caranaugh, Isaac

Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and *Wood's* Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205321	20
2	6978	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Wm. W. Canaugh

....., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *51* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Gray*

Where born *St. Louis Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Bookkeeper*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *Capt. Brown*; term *Three yrs.*

Remarks: *Substitute for Jno. H. Patton.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

6

Isaac Caranagh

Pr, Co I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1. Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *June 15*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Currier

Copyright.

Carraugh. John

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrier | *Farrier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204859
2	5980
3	7302
4	5443
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John Cunningham

....., Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22 1/2* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10* 1861

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

By whom *W. H. P. Smith* term *State's*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John

John Kavanaugh

Farmer, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1867

Where Fort Worth

By whom C. Kavanaugh

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. Kavanaugh

To what time Jan 1, 1868

Present or absent Present

Remarks: son of John Kavanaugh

from Fort Worth

is an on

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark: _____

John Kavanaugh

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James
Jarris, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On duty with 1st Cavalry since Sept. 26, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Cavanaugh
Furrier Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: *Op. D Smith Co*
Combined under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List included: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy in

Baynor. Robert

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Baynor. Robert.

Chairs.

Co. *I*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207458	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Chait
1st Lt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186*3*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. L. D. with his baggage
since Nov. 25, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

D. A. Doyle
Copyist.

Chamberlaine, Hiram

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.
Ware's

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205177	20
2	6319	21
3	6402	22
4	6487	23
5	6577	24
6	6659	25
7	6748	26
8	7391	27
9	7681	28
10	5557	29
11	5731	30
12	44300231	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William C. ...

Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Where born

W. Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb

1862

Where

W. Va.

By whom

W. Va. term

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
} Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186 *2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186 *2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1st*, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled March 1st 1862*
James A. Ware

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

James A. Ware

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to front line*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Kramer, John

St. { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Corpus Christi*

By whom *Capt. Ware*

Period *1 year or 12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ware*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*10* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

service by order Genl.

St.

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. E. Kramm

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James L. Hamilton

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *James L. Hamilton*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 1862*, 186 *2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

C

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men accounted for by No. 134 from Genl. Taylor's

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. L. Baird

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Chambers
Pvt. Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec , 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D.D. at ... ranch
for S.O. No. 134 *12th Magnitude*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Lat Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Chamberlain

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: On D Sat King's
Ranch since July
21/63 per order Gen
Bee

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

H. Chamberlain

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 1863.

Date of authority May 8, 1863.

Cause of absence By order

Genl. H. H. Arnold

Remarks: D S abs per special
order no 134

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed "Rec'd (D H Q) Jan'y 11 '64"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C 1st Reg Texas

H. Chamberlain, Jr.

2nd Co 1st Reg Texas

Residence

Brownsville, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Trans-Mississippi Department, Confederate
States Army and Navy, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at
Brownsville, Texas, July , 1865.

Roll dated

1st July 1865

Number of rolls:

2

(6396)

J. L. Patton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the employ of King & Co.,
contractors under the Cotton Bureau, Dept.
of Trans-Miss., at Houston, Texas, upon ap-
plication of Capt. C. G. Wells, A. Q. M.

List dated

Conscript from:

County

State

By whose order detailed:

Order No.

Par.

Date

Employed:

How

Where

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "List of men detailed to King & Co.,
and returned to Capt. Barkiza, Enrolment officer, Harris
County, January 12, 1865."

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE).

Hen. Chambers,

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVID STONE

Copyist.

Chamberlain - Hiram

Co. 1. 1st Reg't 10th Div.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1090 page

Detail requested

Dated - April 27 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Chamberlain, Hiram

Co. 7 1 Tex, Cav.

Detached men -

Withdrawn & placed with

Miscellaneous file - - - -

Commission from

1861

Texas

Detail - submitted

no personal papers of

2 King

King's

Texas

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(637) This card must not be taken from the file.

Old Appleton Community
Appleton's Community

Appleton. 41. - Appleton.
Appleton

Chamberlain Jr
Co. D *1st Reg't* *Early*
Reg't
(Confederate.)

/
Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

H. Cha. ...
July 19th

53

2013.11.11

No

A Private Co. F. 1st Texas Cav

I, the undersigned, President of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West-Mississippi, do hereby ~~acknowledge~~ *acknowledge* that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity what ever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Brownsville Tex.
this 19th day of *July*

W. H. Anderson

John J. Ford

Approved

Charles L. G. W.

Commissioner

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

W. H. Anderson

John J. Ford

112
Chambliss, Henry F.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

69

Certificate of Discharge
for Discharge in case of
Private H. P. Shambly Co. A.
1st Regt. Cavalry

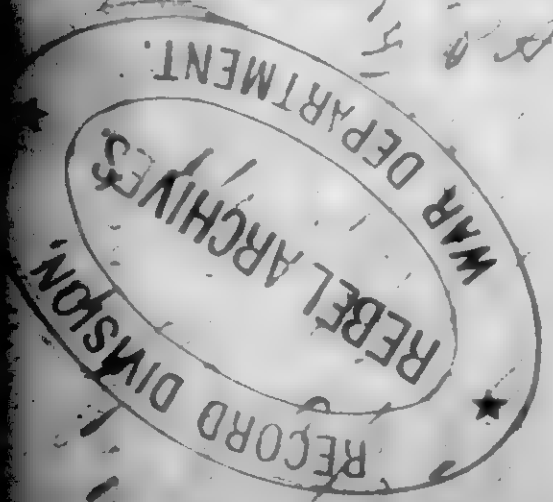
Co. A 1st Regt. Cavalry

At present discharged

At 130

Regt. 1st

Co. A



Recd Amro

Jan 21/65

Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Henry F. Chambliss of Captain
Bryson's company (A) of Gager's Battalion
of Mounted Men was enlisted by
Lieutenant Bass of Gager's Battalion, at
Fort Merrill, Texas, on the 11th day of April
1862, to serve during the War; he was
born in the State of Florida, is nineteen
years of age, five feet ten inches high,
light complexion, light eyes, fair hair,
and by occupation when enlisted a Ranchero.
During the last two months said soldier
has been unfit for duty days.

✓ M. H. Dremier
Camp Co. A. Gager's Bn.

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said Henry F. Chambliss of Captain
Bryson's company, and find him incapa-
ble of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Gynovitis the result of Rheumatism
Acute attended with a high degree of inflammation
while in Hospital at this Post from July 16th to
August 14th since which latter date said
soldier has been in Quarters confined to bed
from lameness of knee and ankle of right leg

✓ G. A. C. C. C.
G. A. C. C. C.

Discharged the 15th day of 1862

(Duplicate) Maj. Andy

Chance Pleasant

Co. B., 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50204847	20
2	5828	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also P.C. Chance, 3 (Yager's) Batt'ns
Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

(1)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Pleasant A. Harvey

....., Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1862*

Where *Missouri*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*; term *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. Wm. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C. I.

P. C. Lander

1st, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 7, 1867

Where

Victoria

By whom

Wm. H. Haskell

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Haskell

To what time

August 1, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. H. Haskell

Chanza Martin

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Chanzie Martin

Chester, Thomas F

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204596	20
2	6824	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William H. Underlin

Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes *Blue*; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Block mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

6

Thomas F. Chedester

RE, Co G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

186

Enlisted.

When

فانی قادیان

1861

Where

Towash

By whom

is it only

Period

last paid:

to Jas. A. Bell

By whom

Aug 2.

1867.

To what time

Present or absent

Parent

Remarks:

4 same abn in col: 4 ones, 1 one
as Thomas 7 bled cater

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was formed about 1862 and was disbanded in 1865.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Hattanooga Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Hattanooga Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. F. Russell

Copyright.

Cheestboro, Edmund R

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204706	21
2	4421	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Edmund A. Wheeler

_____, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Warrenton, O.*

Occupation *Accountant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Warrenton, O.*

By whom *J. C. Caldwell*; term *Three*

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability June 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E. A. (H. W. C. C.)
Private, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Men Discharged)

of the organization named above.

When

By whose order

Where

Remarks:

1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Co 1 Mtd. Rifle Texas
E. R. Chesborough
Privt Co 1 Tex Mtd Rifles

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *20 June*, 186*3*

Date of payment *24 July*, 186*3*

By whom *Wm Cooke*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page *118*

O. T. Taylor
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. R. Williams

Co. C. 4th

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at San Antonio, Texas,

for *April & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 23*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. R. Williams*

Period *7 months*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Sept*, 1862.

How employed *General*

Last paid

By whom *E. R. Williams*

To what time *Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged for pay.*
On extra duty at Fort
up to Dec

Book mark:

Co. C (True Refs) 2

2.—When this Certificate is transferred it must be on the rack, witnessed by a commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify, That the within named Edmund H. Chestnough
a private of Captain H. D. Smith Company (C) of the 1st
Regiment of Tenn. Artillery born in Lawrence, Mo. in the State of South
Carolina aged 25 years 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark
complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair and by certificate was enlisted
by John H. Smith at Lawrence, Mo. on the 22nd day of
September 1861 to serve during the War and is now entitled to discharge by reason of certificate
discharge
The said Edmund H. Chestnough was last paid by the Quartermaster on the 22nd day of July 1862 and has pay due from that date to
the present time for self & use of Horse
There is due to him Twenty Dollars and Twenty Cents traveling allowance from
Lawrence, Mo. the place of discharge to Lawrence, Mo. the place of enrolment, transpor-
tation not being furnished in kind There is due him Twenty Dollars and Twenty Cents
He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty Dollars and Twenty Cents
on account of transportation drawn this 20th day of June 1863
Given in Duplicate at

H. D. Smith
Capt. Commanding Company (C)
1st Tenn. Artillery

The Confederate States,

To Edmund H. Chestnough DR.

1863.

For pay from June 20th of 1863 to July 20th of 1863, being 1 month and 19 days, at \$ 12.00 per month.
For use of Horse and Arms, 231 days, at 40 cts. per day.
For pay for traveling from Lawrence, Mo. place of enrolment, to
Lawrence, Mo. place of mustering-in, 270 miles, at
ten cents per mile.
For pay for traveling from Lawrence, Mo. place of discharge, to
Lawrence, Mo. place of enrolment, 204 miles, at
ten cents per mile.
For Clothing allowance, Twenty Dollars and Twenty Cents
Amount.
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, Twenty Dollars and Twenty Cents
Balance paid,

91.60
92.40

27.00

20.40

58.33

150.00

33.73

41.46

\$275.12

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 20th day of June 1863

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at

Lawrence, Mo. this 20th day of June 1863, of
Capt. William Cooke, Agent Two Hundred Ninety Eight
Twenty Dollars and Twenty Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS—

Wm. H. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt.

(Signed Duplicate)

Edmund H. Chestnough

Let me know when
at 1500

The 6th of March 1853

153

202-6
P. 1500 on No.

1006 E. ...
...

...

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 174.
1006 - 6
Paper not on file

Childs. John

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264736
2 5838
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John Smith

Det., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *John Smith*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where *Carrollton*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. H. Brown

....., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Slight*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Waco, Texas*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Brown* term *1* Yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Col. John Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. H. Brown

117
Childs, Wm. L.

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Blank: _____

See also _____

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

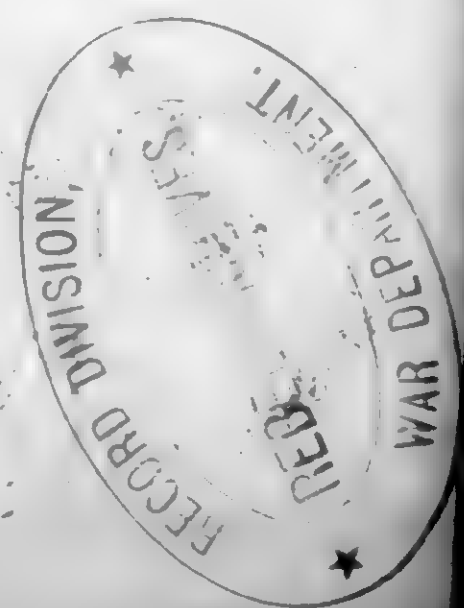
William D. Childs
Private Co. 'C'
102nd Michigan Battalion

Post-Op. Case

Approved & Discharged

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *May 4*

186 *3*



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

William V. White Private, of Captain 1st
Company, (C) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Charles H. Russell, of
the 1st Regiment of, at Richmond, Va.
on the 24 day of September, 1861, to serve for the 1 year; he was born
in the State of Virginia, is Twenty five
years of age, five feet, 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,
Dark hair, and occupation when enlisted a Merchant. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION: Richmond

DATE: Sept 5 1861

W. H. Russell
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William V. White of
Captain Russell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par 1134 p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 900, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic inflammation
The Liver & spleen and in a few Intestinal Absorption
(Intestinal Prolapsus).

W. H. Russell Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

8 day of July

1862, at Richmond

W. H. Russell
 Capt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Richmond County—Richmond State—Virginia

(DUPLICATES)

No 81
Wm. Chiles
\$202.53-

Amuly - Comp.
Pa 21st August
—

I CERTIFY, That the within named

private of Captain *H. R. Lewis* Company (*C*) of the
Regiment of *Mounted Infantry*, born in *Euclid Co.*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *20* years, *5* feet, *11*
inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by
Wm. J. Chant was enlisted by *C. A. Robinson*
at *Hollandale Tex.* on the *23* day of *September* 1862, and
to serve *for* *three* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *physical* *in-*
ability

The said *private* *W. J. Chant* was last paid by *has never been paid*
to include the *entire* day of *1862*, and has pay
due from that date to the present date. *There is due him 22 1/2 traveling allowance from the date.*
There is due to him *for* *travel* *from* *Port Brown Tex.* *to* *Hollandale Tex.* *the place of* *enrolment*, transportation not being furnished in kind. *There is due him 40 cents per day*
for every twenty miles travel. *There is due him 4 1/2 dollars for clothing and transportation.*
He is indebted to the Confederate States *100* Dollars
on account of *for* *travel*

Given in duplicate at *Port Brown Tex.*, this *5* day of *August* 1862.

B. J. Lewis
C. S. Army, this *Twenty first*
day of *August* 1862, *Three hundred and eighty three*
Cents, in full of the above account.

For pay from <i>23</i> of <i>November</i> 1862, to <i>5th</i> of <i>August</i> 1862, being <i>8</i> months and <i>13</i> days,		
at <i>Twenty five</i> Dollars per month,	<i>20</i>	<i>40</i>
For pay for traveling from <i>Port Brown Tex.</i> to <i>Hollandale Tex.</i> , being <i>450</i> miles, at <i>ten cents per mile</i> , <i>traveling allowance from the date.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>There is due him 40 cents per day for every twenty miles travel.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>For clothing not furnished in kind</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>00</i>
Amount,	<i>23</i>	<i>43</i>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<i>302</i>	<i>53</i>

Balance paid, *\$ 302 53*

RECEIVED of *Capt. H. J. Lynch* *Adj. Gen.* C. S. Army, this *Twenty first*
day of *August* 1862, *Three hundred and eighty three*
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. J. Chant

WITNESS:

M. G. Turner Lieut and
A. A. Dr. Mr. Gages Mtd Bats

Chinn William M

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204733
2	4445
3	5841
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. Quinn

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug 1864

Where St. Louis

By whom Wm. H. Quinn term 4 years

Remarks: Appointed Hospital Steward
1864 Promoted to 1st Lt. May
1864 Admitted to rank by order
of Gen. Robert M. Taylor 1864.
Went at 1st Cavalry 1864.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1863 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Will M. Grimes

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deaths)

of the organization named above.

When *Oct 23*, 186*4*
Where *Winnfield, La.*
Cause *the same*
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(649)

Grimes
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yagers.)

William M. Collins
Private, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1, 1867.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1867.

Where California.

By whom Capt. Miller.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Realty.

To what time Oct 1, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 1st Yagers' Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Yagers' Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Yagers' Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Chrism. William

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50205110
2	6235
3	6307
4	6387
5	6471
6	6556
7	6724
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Whison

Co. H. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born

Occupation Stock Raiser

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11 1862.

Where Gayman Cove

By whom Capt. Ware term 12 months.

Remarks: Died at Corpus Christi Texas June 5, 63, typhoid fever.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *August 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *August 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *August 1862*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *James A. Ware*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1862*, 1862.

Where *Yager's*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service

When *May 1862*, 1862.

Where *Yager's*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *May 1862*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arms of the company*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

5-1-1864 } Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 186 2

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Enrolled in { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
3rd Regt. { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Period *March 1st to June 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

200.
Christian James C. J.

Co. *1*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and *Ward's* Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204518
2	7064
3	7477
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James L. H. H. H. H.

....., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Waco, Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.* term *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C

J. C. J. Christian
Plt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. G. W. W. W.

(Confederate.)

16 **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Wm. ...
Port, Co. *16* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date....., 1863.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead & since Nov 29, 1863
with Co. B 99 a. 10 ...*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

201
Black. Henry M

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204692	20
2	6964	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also 8 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry N. Clark

Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Slight

Where born

Franklin, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 18, 1861.

Where

Camp of Texas

By whom

W. H. P. term 1st y'm.

Remarks:

1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Henry M. Slack

~~Wm.~~ Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 12

1861

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. R. Bratton & Co.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Dumas

Black. Henry. Co.

Co. *I*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Black. Henry. M.

Clark-Daniel

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205286

2 5994

3 7319

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Alfred [unclear]

Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *England*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1862*

Where *England*

By whom *By [unclear]*

term *12 months*

Remarks: *Volunteer for*
service.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

W. H. R.
Pint, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date....., 1863.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On A. D. with no property
to Houston since Nov 28,
1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. W. W. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. R. Boyd
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Samuel L. Lora

3rd, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1st, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Pres

Clarke. Wiley. C

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205114	20
2	6249	21
3	6325	22
4	6403	23
5	6488	24
6	6572	25
7	6660	26
8	6749	27
9	5764	28
10	7373	29
11	7685	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

/1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ____.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Yager's Company, Texas.

By whom

Mastered into service:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Yager's Company, Texas.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 1*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *Wagoner, Okla.*

By whom *S. H. B. Co.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *Wagoner, Okla.*

By whom *S. H. B. Co.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. B. Co.*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *checked & found correct*
guard of horses to Antonio

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year 1862, 186 2

Enrolled:

When April 1st, 186 2

Where at Fort Worth

By whom James A. Ware

Mustered into service:

When April 1st, 186 2

Where at Fort Worth

By whom James A. Ware

Last paid:

By whom James A. Ware

To what time April 1st, 186 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured and returned
live (as)

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James A. Ware*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Agua Dulce*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Period *from 1st Dec to 1st Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *1st Jan*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. E. Fernandez

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Hyatt
_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *June*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(643)

J. E. Wainwright
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry A. Smith

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Wiley Clark

, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Texas*

Occupation *Herder*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Cayman Lake*

By whom *Capt Wade*; term *War's*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark: _____

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wiley Clarke

Pvt. Co. F. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Date of authority Nov 28, 1863.

Cause of absence Sick

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough Surgeons
Certificate furnished

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
• List indorsed: "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(663)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Blank
Det., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men since
Nov 28, 1862

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Ant, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick at San Antonio
since Nov. 25, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Clay R. M. D.

Co. ~~D~~, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204949	2
2	6076	21
3	7333	22
4	5505	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Cav. | Texas.
(Yager's.)

R. M. A. Clay

_____, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Dark

Where born

Morgun, Ga.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 17

1862.

Where

Camp McCulloch

By whom

Col. Garland; term War yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. Brainerd

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

P. Mora - Rico
1st, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp near Carrizosa*.

By whom *Capt. G. W. Ware*.

Period *War?*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Bell*.

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Colley

Pmt, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date: , 1863 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One sent to the hospital
Cavalry sent Sept 24/1863*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. C. Yager

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

C. au

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .

Remarks: on D. S. with Co.
Combined Cas under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List returned: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '61."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(600)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 (Yagers) Cav | Tex

R. M. D. Clay

P. A. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue _____, 186 .

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Sanity

Copyist.

Cleveland -

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland. W. F.

Clement Harvey

Co. *I*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ ^{Ward's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204849	20
2	4432	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK. _____

See also 6 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd Pen Com Okla
(Source of communication)

John Harvey Clements
(Name.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't Tex Cav
name not found
as per call.

Harvey Clements is
born in ^{Sept. 24, 1838} ~~1838~~ of
Co L. 1140gers) Tex Cav.
a Pvt Ent. June 15. 61,
at Hubbards creek, by
capt Webb, & discharged
Sept 24. 63 for disability
by order Gen. Magruder,
nothing additional found
as of this org.

—Harvey Clements
name, also appears
on rolls of ^{Co K} 11 (McCulloch)
Tex. Cav. which show
him a Pvt Ent. June 15—

(Roll for Sept & Oct 61,
first on which borne
at Hubbard Creek, by
Capt Webb, & roll for
June 15: 61 to Apr 30, 62
(lost on file) presence
or absence not shown
(no column for presence
or absence on any rolls
on file).

also borne on rolls
of Co D 8 (Saylor's) Batta
Six Cav. which shows
him Pvt Enl June
15: 61 at Hubbard Creek,
Capt Webb & roll for
Mar & Apr 64 (lost on
file) shows him
on sick furlough from
Feb 26: 63. No P.W. found
as of either of these orgs.

The last name org. was
made up in part of four
Cos, which had previously served
in the 1st (McCulloch's) Six Cav.

1125-

700

Write nothing above this line.

C. F. 2. 1. 1. 1.

Nothing additional beyond
in Conf'd Archives

Williamson

7. 1. 1. 1.

(Attach this end.)

2021
Sept. 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

No record has been found of service,
capture or parole of a man named
John Harvey Clements as a member of
Company A, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry,
C.S.A.

The records show, however, that
one — Harvey Clement served as a
private in Company I, 1st, Yager's,
Texas Cavalry, and in Company K,
1st, McCulloch's, Texas Cavalry
(four companies of which latter
regiment formed a part of Company D,
8th, Taylor's, Battalion Texas Cav-
alry), C.S.A.; that he was enlisted
June 16, 1861, at Hubbard's Creek,
by Captain Webb, and that he was
discharged September 24, 1863, by
order of General Magruder, on account
of physical disability.

J. J. [Signature]
The Adjutant General.

Form No. 447-1-A. G. O.
Rev. Apr. 14-15-16-17-18-19

Have a Pot Ent. June 15-
(over)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry Clement

....., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15*, 1861

Where *Madison Co. Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. A. ...* term *Three yrs.*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 24th 1863 for disability by order of Maj. Genl. S. M. Magruder.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Company C
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Men Discharged)

of the organization named above.

When *Sept 24* 1863

By whose order *Genl. Taylor*

Where *Batavia, Pa.*

Remarks: *Not Answered*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(840)

Copy 1st.

Clements Joseph L.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205213	20
2	5899	21
3	5023	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK _____

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Joseph S. Clement
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *6* feet - inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Vol. ally*

term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C
Joseph L. Clements

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

July 6

, 186*2*

Where

Chambers Creek

By whom

Lt. Beatty

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Beatty. C & 2 m

Aug 31, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d, Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Clements

Pvt. Co. H. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1862

Remarks:

on D. S. with Regt
horses Camp Berrand

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Nyett

Cleveland. A. F.

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland. W. F.

Cleveland. W. F.

Co. D., 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204954
2	6139
3	4483
4	7348
5	7557
6	5485
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. H. Cleveland

_____, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Wisconsin*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp McCulloch*

By whom *W. Phillips*; term *Three* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. T. Cleveland
St., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1st, 1864.

Where

Camp McNeill

By whom

St. Paul

Period

Last paid:

By whom

St. Paul

To what time

Sept. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Returned from detention*
Sept. 12. 64, in arrest.

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. J. Pines

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wm. H. Cleveland
Bedale, Co. V, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When *June 1* 186*5*.

Where *Bedale, Co. V*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(240)

Abstract

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

6 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. C. Yager
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

as since Nov 17 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. C. Yager

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

A. C. Cleveland
Capt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec 19 1863.
Sp. Prairie
Rec'd 4 men, 1 sick
and 1 dismounted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Cleveland

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks:

Absent sick on
Surgeon's Certificate
Since Sept 10 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wore's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(640)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 11 Yagers / Cav Tex
Wm. Cleveland
Ft. C. D. 1st Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanity

Copyist.

Cobb. James

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204732	20
2	5839	21
3	5392	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Smith

_____, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 10, 1862*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *James A. Smith* term *thirty yrs.*

Remarks: *Transferred to Cavalry*

Col. J. A. Smith

Order No. 1

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James Cobb
Butt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *James Cobb*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5, 1867*

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *Capt. Butler*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Reedy*

To what time *Aug. 17, 1868*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1867, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was now known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Cobb

1st, Co. H. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: ON DUTY WITH REG'TL
HORSES AT CAMP
Beverard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the combination of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indexed: "Enc 4 (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Coates James. *JK*

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and *Ward's* Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204700
2	6823
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Back MARK. _____

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James H. Coates

At Co G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When Sept. 16, 1863

Where Camp Jackson

By whom Lt Hornsey

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom Lt. W. B. Bell

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on 3 d riding fence
since Feb 8, 64

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

D. J. Buscall

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. (Yager's.)

Texas.

James H. Gaudin

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

Coble. Cornelius. P.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204607
2	7113
3	7491
4	7524
5	5701
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William A. Gabe

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Louis*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. A. Gabe*; term *12 mos.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. H. Gabe

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yagers.)

Cornelius P. Cobble

Pvt, Co K, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 3

1862.

Where

Beltm

By whom

It Key Kendall

Period

Two yrs ordinary ser

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks

*Dead in Genl Hospital
at San Antonio since July 2
1863. not entitled to pay on
the roll*

This company was formerly Company B, 5th Texas Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yagers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yagers) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tartars) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. | Texas.

(Yager's.)

Hotel
Pmt, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left San Antonio since
July 1, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Ja Boyd
(copied.)

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Co. K

Prob. Co. K 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Seen at San Antonio
since July 1, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J A Boyd
Jaguar

(Confederate.)

(1) 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Coble

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

Absent Sick in
Genl Hospt San
Antonio

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. C.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Cochran. James L

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204876	20
2	6142	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James M. Cochran

_____, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Chattanooga*

Occupation *Post office*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp 1st Cavalry*

By whom *Wm. H. Hall* ; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

C. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A. J. Cochran

2d, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 7*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1867.

Where *Quincy, Mo.*

By whom *Prof. Baskin*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baskin*

To what time *March 1*, 1868.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded from Quince
at Johnson Feb 26 67.*

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Hunt mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 11 Yager's / Cav. Tex

J. L. Cochran
Pvt. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ✓, 186 .

Date of issue ✓, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanity

Cowlet.

Coldiron, J. G.

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

6-77
Certificate of Disability

for Discharge in case of

Private J. S. Golding Co. B.

Yager's Battalion

1st Tex Cav.

Ex examined & found
as common during sickness
J. McKim
Med Director
Pres cert of the General

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
WAR DEPARTMENT

May 24/64
Am 10

Enter
I have examined
the medical certificate
of the above person
and find it correct.

25.4.9
+
III- The General
directs that the within Private
J. S. Golding of Co. B. Yager's
Battalion be discharged the
service on account of disability
+ By order of the General

M. S. B.
J. S. B.
A. S. C.

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

J. S. Coldiron of Captain E. Beaumont's company
(B) of Fager's Battalion of Mounted Men, was
enlisted by Captain E. Beaumont of Fager's Battalion
at Camp McCulloch, Victoria County, Texas on
the 26th day of October 1861, to serve during the War;
he was born in Gascon County in the State of
Missouri, is nineteen years of age, five feet high,
fair complexion, blue eyes, auburn hair, and
by occupation when enlisted
During the last two months said soldier
has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Detachment
St. Leonards Co. B.

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said J. S. Coldiron of Captain E. Beaumont's
company and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier because
of Coxalgia accompanied by slight Atropelia
and Anemia.

✓ A. J. Welch.

Surgeon. P. A. C. S.

Discharged the 13th day of October 1861 at Camp Roberts Tex

✓ J. C. Fager

Major General 7th/10th

(Superintendent)

From Coliad. County Coliad. State Texas

Coleman. August

Co. *E*, 1, (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205022	20
2	4166	21
3	5753	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also W - YAGER'S - BATT N TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

August Coleman

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Bairn, Prussia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 7* 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt Shuck*: term *1 year*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(540)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C.

Augt. Colmann
Oct., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1863.

Where *No. Mass.*

By whom *St. Goodrich.*

Period *2* years.

Last paid:

By whom *St. Bell.*

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *St. H. as Det. Guard*

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

P. Moore-Rice

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

C. C. Lamm

Capt Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On H. S. escorting ammunition June 17, 1863.

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

P. Mera Rice.

Coleman. Edward

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204988
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

Book Mark:

See also

3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Edward C. Simon

_____, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion _____ Hair _____

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Widdowson, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp in Kentucky*

By whom *E. C. Yager*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for disability May 16 62.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

Cor. 2^d 30th Ave. N. W.
"Hager's Station"
Oct. 15, 1911

Wm. H. Hager

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disab. ity.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 74
Paper not on file.

Coleman, Theodore

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 *57204855*
2 *5974*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Theodore Coleman.

Private, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Wichita Falls*.

By whom *C. Coleman*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *C. Coleman*.

To what time *Aug. 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Moore. Pres.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Michael Coleman

_____, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Keller, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23 1863.*

Where *Lawrence Co.*

By whom *W. L. Phipps*; term *Three*

Remarks:

*Recruited to Enlist
July 1 '63.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark: _____

J. P. Brown *Capt.*

Wagers tax
car

5572
Paid 1001 81 1862

By W B Coleman
C / Texas

From Apr 29 1862 to 21 Oct 1862

Pay 69.46

W B 50
119.46

Slaps 6
111.46



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J B Coleman*

C. S. Army.

C. S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from *Apr 24* 1862 to *Oct 31* 1862
being *6* months, *4* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

69 46

30

119 46

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$111 46*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Coleman's Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
reg. 16

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *31* day of *Oct* 1862
from *May John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
one hundred & eleven ~~46~~ Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. B. Coleman by his
Attorney Norton Abbott

Collings. Edmund
 Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)
 7th. Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Harb Steward Harb Steward
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204730	2
2	7638	21
3	45064735	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also 3 - Yager's - Dallas Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William A. Watkins
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*

Hair *Dark*

Where born *Smith's Station, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 10, 1862*

Where *Smith's Station*

By whom *Wm. A. Watkins*

term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*Transferred to U.S. &
appointed 2nd Lieut. 1st Cavalry
May 18, 1863. Appointed
U.S. March 1, 1864.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Col. Stued, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On duty with little benefit in hunting
a quantity of medicine for S. J. (no use)
known from East Sub. list of men)*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

C. L. Lee
Edward Collins
1st Co. 2d Regt. La. Cav.
Residence *De Soto Parish La.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at June , 1865.		

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls:

(6896)

E. D. Thompson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. ...
Co. 2 1st Regt. ...
Appear...

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Fort Brown, Texas,
for *Set 5, 1st to 5th, 1863*
date ...
Enlisted:
When *Set 20, 1861*
Where *...*
By whom *...*
Period *...*
Attached to Hospital:
When *...*
How employed *...*
Last paid
By whom
To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*
Remarks *... in ...*
...
Book mark.

William

No. 28

Edward Collins

Not Not a Student

Major's Co. 1st Regt.

1862

From 1st Sept. 1862

to 1st Jan. 1863

3 30

(Signed) Collins

1863

Payroll of the Hospital from the 35th of September 1881 to the 25th of January 1882
 at Army old Barracks Texas.

Period Paid for		By per Month	Amt of Pay		Retained Pay		Total Amt Dul		Balance paid		Received pay ment of	Witness	Remarks
Month	Days	Doll.	Doll.	Cts	Doll.	Cts	Doll.	Cts	Doll.	Cts			
4	"	7 ⁵⁰ 100	30	00	.	"	30	00	30	00	Edw Collins	James R Kelly	

Identify that the above receipt roll is correct & true to

George Teboulth

Actg Asst Surgeon

C. H. Dwyer

Approved

W. M. Dravins
Capt Comdr. Det

Camp Canacila
May 11th 1863

Surgeon J. A. White
1st Regt. S. M. R.

Recommend Private
Edmond Collins for
appointment as Hospital
Steward to Regiment

Hq. 1st S. M. R.
Camp Canacila
May 19th 1863

Approved and appointment
respectfully recommended

A. S. Michael
Col. Camp

file



Col. A. Buchel
1st Texas Med Rifles

Camp Hancock
May 11th 1863

Sir
I would most respectfully
recommend Prt. Edmund Hollings Esq. 1st
1st Texas Med Rifles. (at present acting) for Appointment
of Hospital Steward to serve with the Regiment. I
believe him to be temperate, honest, and in every way
reliable, as well as sufficiently intelligent and skilled
in Pharmacy for the proper discharge of the responsible
duties likely to be devolved upon him.

Upborne to Appointment
recommended

Wm. O. Yager
Lt. Col. 1st Tex. Inf.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
J. A. White
Surgeon
1st Texas Med Rifles

34th 1st Regt of M. A.
Camp Hancock, May 19th 1863

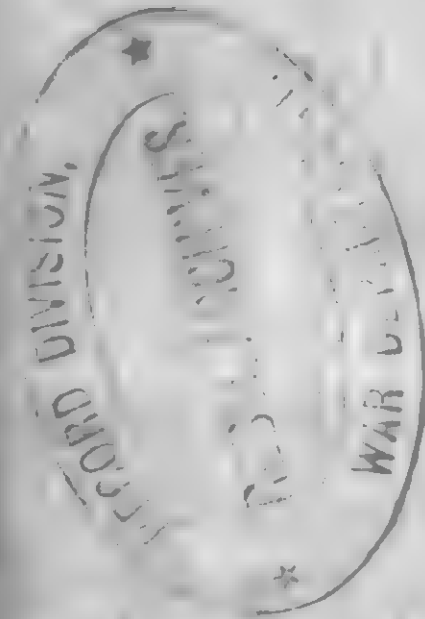
Col. J. R. Buckel
Co. A

Transmit recommendation
action for appointment
of Regimental Hospital
Steward.

H. A. Cato. M. A. & Co.
At Home. May 21st 1863

At home and respect-
fully forwarded.

H. P. Bee
Brig Genl P. A.



Head Quarters 1st Regt. S. M. A.
Camp Karacitas, Mar 19th 1863

Lieut. Col. C. F. Jones
at St. Paul, La.
Fort Brown, Texas

Sir:

Enclosed herewith
please find recommendation for appoint-
ment of Private Edmund Collins, of Co
K of this Regiment as Assistant Hospital
Steward, for the approval of the Secretary
of War, which you will please forward
through the proper channels.

I remain Sir, your
Very Respectfully,
Obedient Servant,

J. D. Douchet
Capt 1st Regt. S. M. A.
Commanding

Collings. Edward

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Loeb Steer | Loeb Steer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collings. Edmund

Collins. Alfred. C

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Co. Texas Cav. .

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204650	20
2	6973	21
3	7449	22
4	5449	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Wm. L. Miller

Co. "D", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

hair *dark*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. L. Miller*

term *two years*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 2nd (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Block mark:

(Confederate.)

LC

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William Collins

Pat, Co. I, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Travis Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *L C R Beatty, 2 in*

To what time *Aug. 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *on or in duty no block months*
in service Aug Feb 1

*This company was formerly Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was absorbed in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Burwell

(Confederate)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Col. C. C. Yager

Capt., Co. *1*, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted with 1st Regt
Cav since Sept 26*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

— J. A. B. —

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C
Pot, Co. J, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1862

Remarks: on D. S. With Co.
Combined Co. under
Capt Besenmont.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(649)

Copyist.

Collins. A. Y.
Co. I, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204391	20
2	6953	21
3	7162	22
4	2528	23
5	5375	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

Young Collins

(Confederate.)

(C) 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

(C) Yager's
1st Regt., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment May 1, 1863.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. A. M. Allen

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A. G. Collins

Lieut., Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

*Pres. Trustee. Lieut. sent
for duty.*

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. G. Collins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John H. Yager
1st Lt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Frontier Station*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

H. H. Williams

1st, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Cedar Lake

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

644

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A. H. Collins

1st Regt., Co. I 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of election or appointment *May 1*, 1863.

By whom appointed

Remarks:

*Transferred by Co I
Taylor's Battalion*

In journal on Nov. 1

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(665)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Collins, John L.

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204933	20
2	6976	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John L. Collins
Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and Captain
Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wm. Y. Yager
PT

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt C R Beatty Co. 2nd*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Coleman. August

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coleman. August

Combs, Francis. H.

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204380	21
2	6878	22
3	5757	23
4	5823	24
5	5320	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Francis H. Coe
Capt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *10 / 10 / 1864*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

T. H. Coombs

Capt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

May 7

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th Texas Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

D. J. F. Dunsen

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

F. H. [unclear]

Apt, Co. [unclear] 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station En route to [unclear]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the North as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

S. M. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

F. H. Combs
Capt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Capt. Combs, present*
Tane

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date: , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Da Syd

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

F. A. Combs
Capt, Co H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Date of election or appointment June 1, 1862

By whom appointed

Remarks: Formerly Co E Taylor's
Battn

+ In presence of

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Compton, John. P.

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Wood's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204772	20
2	5900	21
3	5420	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James B. Campbell
_____, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Fair*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*
Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*
Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.
Where *St. Louis*.
By whom *J. H. Campbell*; term *Three yrs.*
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

for the Company

Int., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *from 1st March*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Major H. W. H. H.*

Period *during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *May 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B. M. (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the M. (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Compton

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

Remarks: *On R. S. with Regt.
Horses Camp West
Bernard*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '68."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le Major Captain
James Hamilton
First Lieut. Captain

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Sept 20th*
1862

Remarks: *able bodied*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE).

John P. Crompton.

Pvt. Co. B. 1 Tex. Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 15, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Couchman. William

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Couchman. George W

Cothren

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cothran, John. C.

Cothran, John. C.

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205219	20
2	6977	21
3	7242	22
4	7615	23
5	5637	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

J. L. Coleman

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

American

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Where born

Waller, Pa.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 11

1862

Where

Panola

By whom

James A. Taylor

term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was assembled in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

L | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

John S. Yager
P, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 18*, 1862

Where *Hubs Creek*

By whom *Capt Hanes*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *L. C. R. Beatty*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1863

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. S. Yager

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Cotton
Capt. Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July*, 186*3*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enl. in Gr. Ar. Capt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

6 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William

....., Co., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present; and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Present in receipt of
Teamster.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Cothen
Pot, Co. J, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: on duty with Regt
horses Camp Buford
Tex

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List indorsed "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

(340)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

229
Couchman, George W.

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

Ward's
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205309
2 6825
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William W. C. C. C.

Co. *4*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Cincinnati, Ind.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 12, 186*5*.

Where

Camp Dec

By whom

Capt Price; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George W. Couchman
Plt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 11

1863

Where

Camp Bee

By whom

Capt. Price

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Jas. D. Bell

To what time

Aug. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Dunsmuir

Co. G. 1 Tex. Cav.

Discharge of
Geo W. Couchman

See 176 C. 2.1

230
Tour.

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205520

2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Pos, Co. *C* *Conv* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .*

Remarks: *on D. S. with Regtl
horses Camp Bernand*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* Last informed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 1, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(600)

Copyist.

Corran Samuel L

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205797	20
2	6827	21
3	7237	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William G. Gordon

....., Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*,

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. B. Lee*; term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

John Gordon

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Samuel C. Cowan *

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864

Enlisted

When

July 3

1862

Where

At Mason

By whom

Capt Price

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Jas S Bell

To what time

Aug. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

He was also in the 4th Texas Cavalry
at Samuel C. Cowan

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Leaven

Put, Co. 9, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One in the Co. 9
kept as teamster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. W. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

Lowan, William L.

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206796	2
2	6826	21
3	7418	22
4	7602	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John B. Brown

....., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John B. Brown*; term *12* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the West as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

6

(Yager's.)

William C. Cowan

Co G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

186

Published

When

July 3

1862.

Where

Fr Mason

By whom

Left Price

Period

میں نے

Last paid

By whom

St. Jas. & Will

To what time

Aug 31

. 1863.

Present or absent

Percent

Keywords:

*The company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark :

A. P. Susanna

-6 (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wagon
Capt. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Subt
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

W. T. Yager
W. T. Yager, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. T. Yager in W. T. Yager's (Co. G)

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. T. Yager
Copyist.

Corvin Samuel. C.

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corvin Samuel. C.

Coyner Robert.

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204543	20
2	6980	21
3	7439	22
4	5624	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Robert M. Wagoner

Co. 'H', 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Proctorville, Ill.*

Occupation *Saddler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Co. H and Co.*

By whom *L. J. Howell*; term *Thirty* yrs.

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Robt. Baynor

Pt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1864.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Sam. Truett*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Beatty G. G. I. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

D. J. B. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. C. E. Yager
Capt. C. E. Yager, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

A. S. North. 24 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Coynes
Pot, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

Remarks: on J. Smith Regt.
horses Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*Last informed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Nyett

Craig Thomas
 Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Watt's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204773	2	
2	5902	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3-125-10-2000-10218-2000

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James Henry

Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light brown*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11* 186*2*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. H. Hall*; term *three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Brown
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E. | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Thos. Craig

Lieut., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 186

Where *Lieberia*

By whom *Wm. H. Haskins*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. R. R. R.*

To what time *Aug. 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. H. H. H.

Cramm, Henry
 Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0205037	20
2	4472	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry Green

, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cherry, Kansas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 7, 1861*

Where *Red River*

By whom *Capt. Stockton*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Resented Oct 16*
63.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tartor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 2d as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. J. Hatcher

Confederate.

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

W. C. Yager
Private, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When... *Oct 16* 186*4*.

Where... *Fort Worth Texas*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Crass Martin. L.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204614	20
2	7065	21
3	5693	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Martin S. Grass

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *inches*.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Henry Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Rollins*

By whom *Wm. A. Riddle* term *1 yr.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Martin L. Cross

Pvt

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *June 3*, 186*4*.

When

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Lt Hugh Kendall*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

N. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

5 Cross #
Pot, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: ON D S with Co.
Combined Cav and
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

Grass. Simson. W

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204615	2	
2	7066	11	
3	5692	21	
4		31	
5		41	
6		51	
7		61	
8		71	
9		81	
10		91	
11		101	
12		111	
13		121	
14		131	
15		141	
16		151	
17		161	
18		171	
19		181	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark.

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Simon H. Cross

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Henry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1862.

Where Western

By whom H. S. S. S. S.; term 12 m.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(50)

J. S. S. S.

Copy to

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

6

Simson H. Cross

Plt

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 3

, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

L. Keytendaall

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

* This company was formerly Company B, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark

A. J. Osburn

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Cross I
Pot. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Mr. D. Smith Co
Combined Cav and
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indorsed. "Records A. G. O. Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(940)

Copyist.

Creed,

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205659
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Pot, Co. J, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186.

Remarks: On D.S. with Regt.
horses Camp Bedford
Tex

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '65."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Crist,

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207478	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | **1 Cav.**
(Yager's.)

Texas.

C. W. Yager
Prob, Col, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*and since Nov 29, 1863
with 20 horses & 10 mules*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

241
Craft, Jesse E

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020-294	21
2	5793	22
3	5474	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Jesse C. Long

_____, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Where born

Marion, Miss.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 1

1862.

Where

Granada

By whom

Capt. Gully

; term

Three yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James C. Leach

2d, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James C. Leach, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Laurens.

By whom James C. Leach.

Period 30 days.

Last paid:

By whom James C. Leach.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J E Croft
1st, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Sabine Pass Oct
21/63

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(849)

Copyist.

2172
Crook. William - L.

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204651	20
2	6959	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 1 Dattu (Payton) Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William L. Cook

_____, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Alfred W. Taylor*

term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Appears to be Josephine*

et al.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

J. Brainerd

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William L. Brook

4th Lt

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

, 1861.

Where

Hubbards Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Period

3rd mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt C. R. Beatty, Q & 2nd Co.

To what time

Aug. 31

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was formerly (Company D 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. O'Connell

Onozier. O

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Battins and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4435722	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 16 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

Co 1 Co Texas

O. Crozier

Pr. Co. Co. 1 Texas Car

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr stated

Date of parole

Mr stated

No. of parole

897

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(652)

A. J. S. S. S.

Approved

Crumm, William

Co. -, **1** (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48021463	2
2		1
3		22
4		1
5		24
6		1
7		7
8		1
9		2
10		2
11		1
12		11
13		12
14		1
15		24
16		1
17		1
18		1
19		1

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 1 Co 1 Tex

William Crumb
Capt. 1 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated Ad. 3. Ft. Bowie, A. T.
Sept. 3, 1865.

Brigade 4th in Bowie

Division or Army

Where served

When arrived Sept. 3, 1865.

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Complexion Dark ; eyes Br.

Hair Lt. ; age 19

Remarks: Organization broken up,
men deserted.

Number of roll:

1

(6000)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Cellar. Cenobio

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
S Taylor's, Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50206115
2 6243
3 6321
4 6404
5 6489
6 6573
7 6661

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Lincolnton

Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gonzales, Mex.*

Occupation *Subaltern*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Cayman Lake*

By whom *Capt. Stone*; term *War's term*.

Remarks: *Ascertained from 15 C.S.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Hand mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company.
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Mastered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Yager's Co., Tex.*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Yager's Co., Tex.*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Ware*

To what time *Sept. 1862*, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled under order of J. A. Ware*

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company.
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st* 186 *2*

Where *Wagon Mound, Ind.*

By whom *J. H. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1st* 186 *2*

Where *Wagon Mound, Ind.*

By whom *J. H. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Ware*

To what time *Sept 1st* 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. James A. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the South as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Charles
of *Charles* Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to* *1862*, 1862 ?

Enrolled:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Chapman*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Chapman*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Selected*

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Period *from June 1st to June 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *June 30th*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

E

Cuellar Concepcion, J

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206320	20
2	6246	21
3	6485	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Company
1st { Capt. James A. Ware's Company.
Partisan Rangers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Company*

By whom *John*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Company*

By whom *John*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 1862

Enrolled:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Concession, William
... { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *taken Oct 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..., 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..., 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

... taken ...
This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Quellar Milesio

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205416
2	6243
3	6323
4	6406
5	6490
6	6574
7	6662
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Minnie Hamilton

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Greenville, Tex.

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Camp near Vicksburg

By whom Capt. H. A. term 3 years

Remarks: Deserted June 15, 1865

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1865, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Mastered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Yager's Co.*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Yager's Co.*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Ware*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Texas*

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Robert L. Miller
{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Michael ...
... { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ... 1862

Enrolled:

When ... 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Mastered into service.

When ... 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detached service at
... 1862

This company subsequently became Company E 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Nov. 1861, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: ...

E. E. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Wm. A. Ware

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Wagon Lake*

By whom *Wm. A. Ware*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Ware*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

George William
Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Campana*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 15*

1st Cavalry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

5
Cuellar Ramon

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and West's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020	5117	20
2		6244	21
3		6322	22
4		6407	23
5		6491	24
6		6579	25
7		6663	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Robert G. Guller

Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Guerrero, Mex*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Guerrero, Mex*

By whom *Capt Wade*; term *Three yrs.*

Remarks: *Discharged June 15 '63*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers. }

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mastered into service:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 2

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 2

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 2

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where at the office

By whom at the office

Mustered into service:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where at the office

By whom at the office

Last paid:

By whom at the office

To what time March 1st, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: checked over

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st Cavalry*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Mustered into service

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

James A. Ware
Capt. { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Where *Cayman, La.*

By whom *Capt. Ware*

Period *6 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ware*

To what time *June 1st*, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was then known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James Coulter
Det., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Captain's Co.*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jones*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186 *3*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *not present*
probably

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

A. E. Hernandez

Culpepper, A. J.

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. J. Culpepper
Pl. Co. D. Yagers Bat.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 9, 1862

Date of payment

Feb. 12, 1863.

By whom

F. J. Synch

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *22*

G. S. Andrews

(238)

1879

Copyist

Wm. H. 45 40
Paid 12th February 1862
to J. H. Hopper
Yr. or M.T. Battalion
From 22nd March 1862
To 19 June 1862

amt 45 40
W. H. Hopper

I Transfer the within
account to B. H. Hopper
This 10th Nov 1862

W. H. Hopper

Attest L. C. Preston
Lt. Col. 2nd Regt.
Inf. 13th Batt.

A. J. Hopper

When this Certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY THE QUARTERMASTER.

I Certify, That the within named William C. Lynch
a Private of Captain Wm. C. Lynch Company (1st) of the 1st
California Infantry born in California in the State of California
California, aged 22 years, 5 feet, 6 high, fair
complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by William C. Lynch was enlisted
by Wm. C. Lynch at San Francisco on the 22 day of
March 1862, to serve for the term of years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Discharge
of Discharge
The said Wm. C. Lynch has pay for the 22 day of March 1862, and has pay due from that date to
the present time for
There is due to him 2 Dollars and 40 Cents traveling allowance from
San Francisco, the place of discharge, to San Francisco, the place of enrolment, transpor-
tation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him for the 22 day of March 1862
He is indebted to the Confederate States for the 22 day of March 1862
on account of for
Given in Duplicate at San Francisco this 22 day of March 1862
Wm. C. Lynch
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>22</u> of <u>March</u> 1862 to <u>12</u> of <u>April</u> 1862, being <u>2</u> months and <u>21</u> days, at <u>2.40</u> Dollars per month	
For pay for traveling from <u>San Francisco</u> to <u>San Francisco</u> being <u>0</u> miles, at ten cents per mile.	
<u>Confidence & acc. due</u> Amount.	<u>2.40</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn	
Balance paid	<u>2.40</u>

Received of Capt W C Lynch C. S. Army, this 12 day of February 1863 Twenty five Dollars and 40 Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)
Witness: Wm. C. Lynch

67

Certificate of Disability -
for discharge in the case
of A. C. Sulphur
a private - Cavalry
Company - 1st Texas Cavalry

1st Texas Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded
for the notice of the
General Commanding
the Department,
J. H. Phillips
Major General

Recd. Capt. Lath's
3rd 1862
Newark, N. J.

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas
Houston, May 27th 1862

Special Order
No 815

The General Commanding directs
that Private A. C. Sulphur
of Co. D. 1st Texas Cavalry
Battalion be discharged
from the service on
account of disability

By order of
Major General J. H. Phillips

Geo. M. Miller

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

Recd. Capt. Lath's
County June 3 1862
Keokuk at St. Brown - Iowa
June 10 1862

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Private ~~Wm~~ C. Culpepper of Captain Jas C.
Borden's Company (D) of Yeager's Battalion of
Confederate States Troop Army was enlisted
by Col. H. R. Garland of the Sixth Regiment
of Texas Infantry at Camp Henry McCallum
on the 22nd day of March 1862 and during
the war; he was born in _____ in the
State of N. Carolina, is thirty years of age,
six feet high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a far-
mer. During the last two months said soldier
has been unfit for duty
Station: Camp H. McCallum
Date: May 13th 1862

✓
Jas. C. Borden, Capt.
Comd'g Company

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said ~~Wm~~ C. Culpepper of Captain Jas C.
Borden's Company and find him incapable
of performing military duties of a soldier
because of Ophthalmia of long standing
standing to 60 days"

✓
J. H. Anderson
Surgeon
6th Texas Inf

Discharged this 19th day of June 1862
at Fort Brown Texas

John Brown, Comd'g Station, State Troop 2
M. O. Wager, M. J. W. D. W. M.
Commanding the Post

Culpepper. G. B.

Co. D., 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204877	20
2	6077	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

G. B. Compepper

_____, Co. ¹, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term 1 year.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark: _____

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C. D. Culpepper
Private, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

S. R. Culpepper
Rt. Co. D. Yagers Bat.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug. 30, 1862

Date of payment

Feb 15, 1863

By whom

F. J. Lynch

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 82

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 (Yager's) Cav Tex

B. G. Culpepper
Priv. Co. D. 1st. Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ✓, 186 .

Date of issue K, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

G. B. Culpeper,

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Jackson Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

gence. — When this Certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quarter Master.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY THE QUARTERMASTER.

I Certify, That the within named James M. McPherson of Captain Company A 1st Regt. of the 1st
Regiment of the 1st Division of the 1st Army of the United States in the State of South
Carolina aged 21 years of age born at Charleston South Carolina on the 15 day of
April 1861 was enlisted by James M. McPherson of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the 1st Army of the United States
to include the 30 day of March 1862 and has pay due from that date to
the present time.
There is due to him the sum of Twenty dollars and no cents for the pay of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the 1st Army of the United States in the State of South
Carolina on the 15 day of April 1861 to include the 30 day of March 1862 and has pay due from that date to the present time.

There is due from *John J. ...*
 Here indebted to the Confederation
 on account of *clothing*
 Given in Dublin *...*

G. C. Weston.

[illegible]

Received of *Capt. Francis J. Lyle* U. S. Army, this *15th*
day of *February* 1907 One hundred and *thirty*
of the above account

(Signed Duplicates.)

WITNESS:

✓ J. R. Calliper
✓ J. A. Boston
✓ J. W. G. Co. D.
✓ J. W. G. Co. D.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

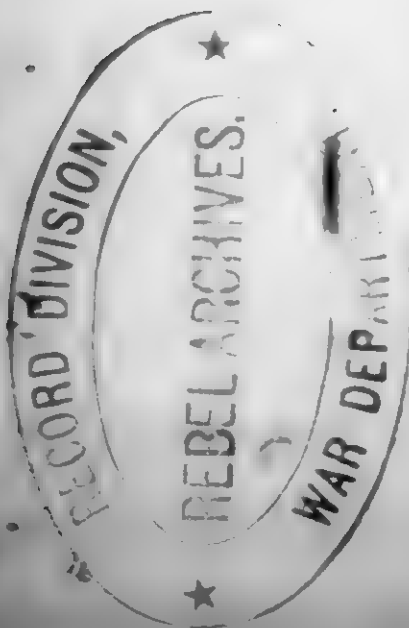
John C. [unclear]
a Private Co. *D*

Major's Battalion
Mounted Men

1st Texas Cav.

Approved & [unclear]

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *May 21*
186 *3*



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John C. Gullett Private, of Captain *John C. Gullett* Company, (2d) of *1st Regt. Inf.* of Confederate States, was enlisted by *May 1st 1861*, of the *6th Texas* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Camp McClellan* on the *1st* day of *December* 1861, to serve *during the war*; he was born in the State of *N. Carolina*, is *24* years of age, *6* feet, *5 1/2* high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *the man has a bad cough & is otherwise affected so as to render him entirely unfit for duty.*

STATION: *Fort Bragg*
DATE: *July 23rd 1862*

John C. Gullett
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private John C. Gullett* of Captain *John C. Gullett's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12 p. 262 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Phthisis Pulmonalis* *and* *Dysphoria Chronica*

A. Jones Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *20th* day of *August*, 1862, at *Camp McClellan*

John C. Gullett Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— *W. H. C.* County— *W. H. C.* State— *W. H. C.*

(DUPLICATES)

Cunningham. C. W.

Co. B¹, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham. C. W.

Cunningham Harvey S
Co. B, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 - Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204284	20
2	5880	21
3	7142	22
4	7503	23
5	5347	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. H. Cunningham.
1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 1st to Feb. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Liveria.

By whom Wm. H. Buckle.

Period during the war.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry Cunningham
1st Lieut., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment. *Oct. 11, 1861.*

Remarks: *Second Lt. Captain*
promoted to Captain
13 April '64.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

L. F. Linnell
1st, Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Enlisted - Houston*
Remark *Remains Company 1st*
26, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

6

R. S. Cunningham
1 Lt. Co. 1st 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station - *Camp Taylor, Tex.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. John Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

De Bayd

(copy)

C
H. Cunningham
Coast Defense

Appears as a

Return

of the Post at Fort Washington, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Comd'g. Mounted Detachment.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 374.

J E Tourland

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

H S Cunningham
1st Lt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment Oct 11, 1861.

By whom appointed

Remarks: For masterly Co B
Yager's Batt Tex Cav

In pencil on Roster

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. longicauda Vahl
H.B.K. *neuradensis*
Haut 615. *longicauda* Vahl

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas, desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated Feb 1920
Mar 22 1863

Remark: *all birds* -----

Book mark: _____

1521

4544

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

H.S. Cunningham.

Capt. 1st Texas Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVIDSON

Copyist.

Trucker A. 11

Jan 14th Nov. 1862

St. M. S. Cunningham

Wagon 13th Dec.

from 1st Dec. to 1st Nov. 21

Trucker

The Confederate States to H. S. (Harrison)
1st Lieut Co (B) 49th Battalion

On my own account	Commencement and Termination		Term of Service Pay Chargeable for month			
	from	to	Month	Days	Doll	Cts
	July 1 st	Oct 30 th	four		1000	00

I certify that the foregoing account is just and correct that I have not been absent without leave for any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments I actually and loyally held the appointment and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years charged for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from 1st January on to 30th of June 1862 & from Capt. J. S. [unclear] & S. S. [unclear]

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. J. S. [unclear] A.D. [unclear] this 19th of November 1862 the sum of \$400.00 being then and in full of said account
H. S. (Harrison)
1st Lieut Co (B) 49th Battalion

Cunningham James J.

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
5 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204395	1
2	5821	2
3	2140	3
4	7429	4
5	5343	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James P. Cunningham
Co. "H", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment. *Jan 1, 1864.*

Remarks: *Re-acted to 1st Regt
Tex Cavalry
Jan 1, 1864.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James J. Cunningham
L. Lieut; Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James J. Cunningham*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *September 3*, 1864.

Where ..

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

James J. Cunningham
(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A. H. Cunningham
2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Private to transfer

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

1st Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

promoted to 1st Lieut.
vice to 1st Lieut. promoted

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

CONFEDERATE

C. Capt Brewins
Co, 10th Va. Inf

James J. Cunningham
Lieut Independent Co.

Approved

Return

of Post of Range Barracks, Texas

for the month of

Dec. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

1861

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 307.

C. S. Andrews

1861

2525

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3rd Reg. Tex

James J. Cunningham
Jr. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Reg. Tex

Appears on

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of *Nov* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 306.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Max Rif. Det

James Cunningham
Bvt 2^d Lt. Max Rif. Det

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks: Appointed Bvt 2^d
Lieut. to take effect on the
1st Nov. 1861

Miscellaneous File No. 306.

A. S. Andrews

(201)

5517

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. C. Cunningham
1st Lt., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment *Dec 7*, 1863.

By whom appointed

Remarks:

*Formerly Co. A,
Yager's 3 Bn. 1st Div.*

Informant

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark :

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)
C 1 (Infantry) 1 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Cunningham
1st Co. 2nd Mtd. Rifles, Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

March 1, 186

Remarks: S.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

(635)

T. Gary

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

At *Yazoo Co. Miss.*

James J. Cunningham
2 Lieut. Independent Co.

Appears on

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower R. Grande,
Texas,

for the month

Jan. 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent.

(None)

Post or Station

Ringgold Bks

Remarks:

On det. service at
Edinburg Texas

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

copy

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. Jagers Texas
Jas. J. Cunningham
2 Lieut. Co. A. Jagers Bat. Cav.

Appears on

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

May, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Post or Station

Resaca de la Palma

Remarks:

*On S. S. Mouth of
the Rio Grande Apr.
29.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Y. Car. 5

J. J. Cunningham
2 Lieut. Yagers Battalion

Appears on

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Mar.*, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent
Post or Station *Kinggold Bks.*

Remarks: *On D. L. to Edinburg*
with 60 men

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Batta (Cavalry) Co. Det

James J. Cunningham
Lieut. 3rd Bt. Co. C. Co.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Range of Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Mar.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

On detached Service
at Edinburgh.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 310.

G. J. Andrews

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd

4th

James I. Cunningham
2nd Lieut. Med Battl.

Appears on

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Ringgold Bk.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

(551)

6467

copy

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

@ 3 Bat. Yagers Cav Tex

James W. Cunningham
Lieut Yagers Btl. Cav

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Feb.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 309.

G. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

① 3 Batts (Yagers) Co. Tex

James J. Cunningham
Lieut. T. Inf. Reg. Independent.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of King's Barracks, Texas

for the month of

Jan.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Remarks: On detached service
at Edinburg.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 308.

A. J. Andrews

Copyist

Voucher No. 56

Paid the 24 day of April 1862

San. J. Cunningham

2nd Lt. Yagers M. Bat. C. Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay \$ 270

For

Amount \$ 270

The Confederate States of America,

No. *1000* *James Cunningham* *of the 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.* *C. S. A.*

ON WHAT A GENT.

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Term of service
charged.

Pay, per
month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

For

For

\$ *41*

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the amount of pay, forage, and other allowances, due to the undersigned, for the service rendered, and for the time specified, and that the same has been paid to the undersigned, and that the undersigned has received the same, and that the undersigned has no claim against the Government for the same.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the amount of pay, forage, and other allowances, due to the undersigned, for the service rendered, and for the time specified, and that the same has been paid to the undersigned, and that the undersigned has received the same, and that the undersigned has no claim against the Government for the same.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *10th* day of *Oct*

1864 the sum of *41* hundred and *00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...

(Signed Duplicates.)

James Cunningham
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf. C. S. A.
Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf. C. S. A.

No. 32.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1863

"B" Company Page 1311

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For 24 M. D. 1863

Issued 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *1 unit horse* in the service of *4th* Company *1st* Regiment
 of *4th* U. S. Army, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *November*, 18*63*
 and ending on the *11th* of *December*, 18*63*, at *Camp Lincoln*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
						Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	
				<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>186</i>					<i>186</i>					
Required																
On hand to be deducted																
To be supplied											<i>186</i>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Camp Lincoln* the *1st* of *November*, 18*63*, of *1st Lt. S. J. Turner*, Q. M. S. Army,
One hundred eighty six pounds of corn,
thirty four pounds of barley, *four* pounds of oats, *four* pounds of hay, and *four* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. H. Cunningham
1st Lt. Col. 63d Georgia Battalion

N^o 52.

Receipt for 2 Lms received
in 1842. For interest
for 1841 and 1842.

1st June 1842.

V

O. O.

Received Texas Criminal, Monterey
 18 Feb of Capt. D. G. M. Samuels
 Ordnance Officer.

1	One pair of shoes	20
1	One pair of shoes	20
		1 10

for which I have paid the said Capt.
 D. G. M. Samuels. The Cost paid, One
 dollar and ten Cents -

Duplicate 3

Wm. J. Samuels
 Ordnance Officer

Truckee No 10

P. 14th Nov 1862

J. J. Cunningham

2nd St. James Bldg

San Francisco

Friend

The Confederate States to Genl. J. J. Ginnindam Dr.

On what account	Commenced and expiring		Term of service		Pay per month		Amount.	Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls. cts.	
Pay for myself	1 st Aug	1 st Nov	4		90	110	360...	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not recd. pay, forage, or recd. money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time there is charged. That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever - And that the last payment I recd. was from Capt. J. J. Ginnindam to the 1st of July, 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have recd. of Capt. J. J. Ginnindam this 19th day of Nov. 1862 the sum of three hundred and sixty dollars being the amt in full of said account.

And \$9.60

Jas. J. Ginnindam

Genl. C. V. Ginnindam

Co. 1. 1st Co.
Respectfully forwarded.

W. Maynard
may renew
sanity

Feb. 22^d 1864.

1294 R

Wm. Maynard
Comd'g



5/31/64
Gen. Geo. S. Johnston
Feb. 19/64

one copy
A. Rachel
Col. Comdg

Relative to resignations of
Lts Cunningham & Hood
H. H. C. Comd'g
Feb. 19, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
H. H. C.
Brig. Genl.

Rec'd
Feb 22 1864
H. H. C. Feb 21/64

Capt. O. P. Turner
a. a. Genl
Houston Texas

For

Enclosed herewith

and has been gambling with the New York
Co. Company, to many of whom he is largely
indebted, and the discipline cannot be
properly enforced to him, under the cir-
cumstances, I think, Sir, from the reasons given
that you can very readily see, that it will
be to the interest of the Service, to accept
their resignations. I have the honor to be

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours affectionately

Wm. B. E. Smith
to all friends

... to ...
 Camp ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

A. ...
 ...

Camp ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...

Approved: with the request that
 immediate action be taken

W. ...
 ...
 ...

Camp ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...

14th Q^{rs} Trans. Minn. Dep't.
 Shreveport La. March 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 E. King Smith
 W. ...

1840

1840

1840

1840

Cunningham, John. L

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205255	21
2	5822	21
3	5383	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
Yager's.)

James L. Cunningham

Co. "A" 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

*11th & 12th Regt 1st Div 1st Corps
3rd Regt 2nd Div 1st Corps, 1st Div 1st Corps
1st Div 1st Corps, 1st Div 1st Corps
Mar 1st 1864, 1st Div 1st Corps
Dec 1st 1864.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C
J. A. Cunningham
Capt. Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 1862

Remarks: on D. S. with Regt
Horses at Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Company A, 1st Cavalry
*1st Regt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. B. B. B.*

Period *Three*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. B. B.*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. M. M. - R. C.

(CONFEDERATE).

J. L. Cunningham.
Pvt 1st Tex Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex..

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Cummingham. O. W.

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204842	20
2	5401	21
3	7197	22
4	5410	23
5	47242084	24
6	46854861	25
7	863186	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Cunningham

....., Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*

hair *Brown*

Where born *.....*

Occupation *1* *.....*

ENLISTMENT.

When *.....* 186*1*.

Where *.....*

By whom *.....*

term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C.
W. H. Cunningham
1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Litton*, 186*4*.

By whom *Wm. H. Kells*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Turner*

To what time *August 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

X

C. H. Cunningham
1st Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Place *1st Co. B*

Remarks *Missing in action, supposed to be captured*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Favor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Cum gratia

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .*

Remarks: *on N S W. Co*

Combined Co. under

Capt. Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*Last indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(640)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 1000 1200

1000 1200

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

1000 186

Where captured

1000

When captured

1000 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Louisiana.

(8376)

H. H. C. C. C.

C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

6 1 Cav. Tex

W. H. Cunningham
Co B 1 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order Mayor Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov 14

186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

186

Where

When released

Dec 21

186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 27

(2396)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La. to New Iberia, La.
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received by Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 29th Confederate Prisoners.
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal, & Inspector, H. E.
Iswood, Capt. and Prov. Marshal, La.

* Taken from duplicate roll, which is incomplete

Number of roll

53; sheet S

New Orleans, La.

(459b)

Copy

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas, deemed of entering the Naval Service.

Life story

150

Remark -

Book mark :

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE .

O. W. Cunningham,

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 9, 1865.

Residence Victoria, Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Cunningham William O

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham. O. W.

Curry, Joseph. E

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private: Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205718	20
2	6247	21
3	6324	22
4	6408	23
5	6492	24
6	6576	25
7	6664	26
8	6750	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

Joseph C. Green

....., Co. "B", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Drummer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Company "B"*

By whom *William A. term* *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(648)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mastered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Company F
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Ware*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled, served
under order of Gen. A. J. Smith*

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Austin*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Austin*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

() (Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 81 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

..... , 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..... , 1863

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Joseph C. Young
Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book, mark:

(642)

C. C. Comandey

Copyist.

Dubois -

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dubose, Friendly, H

Dubois. J. H.

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dubose. James. H.

Dubois. J. A

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '62, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dubose. Jefferson. A

Daffin Stanfield Co.
Co. C, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | *Bugler*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020 + 801	20
2	5981	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Alfred W. Yager

Co. "A" 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years, height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(649)

Copy No.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

2
Stamuel D. Yager
*Enlist, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1864*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Stamuel D. Yager*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Yager*

To what time *Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

95-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General B. H. L. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. C. Gasper

Prior Co. C. 1st B. R. 1st Div. Can

Done at Milliken's Fort
this 22^d day of June, 1865.

Dahlgreen -

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dahlgreen George

Dahlgren George

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204808	2
2	5884	2
3	7278	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George A. Yager

, Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Fair*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Where born *Germany*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11*, 1862.
Where *Galveston*
By whom *John A. Yager* term *1 year*.
Remarks: *Enlisted as a private*
Oct 11/62.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

J. A. Yager

(Confederate)

10. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Geo. Hartman

3rd Regt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1863.

Where Victoria.

By whom Wm. Hartman.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom J. Hartman.

To what time Aug 31st, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: On Det at Mouth of Canyon

2 hours before leaving of

company for duty

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Sgt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On d.s. with 1st Combined
Cavalry under Capt. Lee -
mont since Sept 28. 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Det. Bayle

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Jager Battle
Geo F. Dahlgreen
3rd Lieut to 1st Lieut

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Nov 2 Brown*
Thurs 1863.

Remarks: *able - bodied*

Book mark:

Dahlgren George

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dahlgren George

202
Daily -

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daly. John

Daly, John.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50204734</i>	21
2	<i>5842</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John A. Ainsworth
Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*

hair *Reddish*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 10, 1862*

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Capt. A. H. H.*

term *1* yr.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Block mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yagers.)

Wm. L. Yager
Inf., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Dambach. Fritz

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205038	20
2	6167	21
3	7355	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Pudge Sampson
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Caucasian*

Eyes *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *William, Baden, Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4, 1862*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Johnston* term *1 Year*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Fritz Humbach,

Det., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 7 1862.

Where

Ft. Worth.

By whom

Lt. Godrich.

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Lusk.

To what time

Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rio

(Confederate.)

R
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1st Regt.
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186*3*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted men accounted for
to promotion*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Yager

Copyist.

Dambach Fritz

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dambach Fritz

Daughtry, Felix R.
 Co. B, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205156	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. Langley

_____, Co. _____, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____

Hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____ 186____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

Davis. Alfred. W.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502045-19	2
2	7072	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

1 (McCulloch's) Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Alfred H. Davis

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

D

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Alfred W. Davis

Pvt

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. B. Stinson

(CONFEDERATE).

A. Davis.

Pvt. Co. A. 1 Reg. M. Rifle.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of suit: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (Yagers)

Tex.

A. W. Davis

Co. F,

Pvt. A. T. M. Rifles

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.
during month of May - Oct., 1861.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 10, 1861.

To July 8, 1861.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Mary L. B. B. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. W. Davis

1 (Yager's) Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

St. Michael's

1861

Date

May 20

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 10

To

July 8

1861

Months

1861

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: Jas. D. Boil

Roll No.

SHALL
Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com'r (Den.
(Source of communication.)

Texas

A. W. Davis
(Name)

1st Reg't Tex Cav

Not made

Archived:

Copy for record

12/2/16

J. W.

106

147

Nothing in journal

12th

Hand

Davis. David

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205828	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

David Davis

Det., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Comanches*.

By whom *Capt. Smith*.

Period *Un.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Davis*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 4, 64*
Matagorda Peninsula.

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. M. Davis

Davis, John. A

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

Ward's
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204774	20
2	5904	21
3	7288	22
4	7573	23
5	5431	24
6	5718	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

J. H. H. H.

Det., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 11, 1863.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Major H. H. H.

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. H.

To what time

Aug. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Black in Col. H. H. H.

Wear Black coat.

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John C. Davis

....., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Virginia, Ky.

Occupation Black

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11 1862

Where Virginia

By whom Reg. Howell; term Three yrs.

Remarks.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the South as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Warren

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty making bayonets and barbed

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Harbort

(Confederate.)

N
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Ant, B. Yager
1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Since Sept. 1st

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. B. Yager
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

2

Jno A. Davis
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks:

Clark in old
Dept Goliad Tex
since April 1 63
+ Capt Chilton reports
that this man's services
are indispensable

+ In pencil on list

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. Davis
Capt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority

Sept 1, 1863.

Cause of absence

Remarks: Clerk in order
Rept West Sub District
Special order No 44
Sub Mil. Dis

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indorsed "Rec'd (D B Q.) Jan'y 11, '64."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AMNESTY OATH.

I, John A. Davis, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slavery. So help me God!

Sworn and subscribed to before me,
this 11 day of July 1865.

Wm. H. Hornum

1st Lieut & Capt

Provost Marshal

Indianapolis Ind.

John A. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

D / *Tex*

Jno A. Davis
Co B / Regt Texas

Appears on a

1 Enl (young)
Return

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Department by Capt. Geo. W. Chilton,
Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Division, Army of
Texas.

Return dated

Not dated, 1863

Date of authority *March 14*, 1863

By whose order employed

Brig Gen H. P. Bee

How employed

Clerk

Remarks: *Mr Davis has*
been in my employ since
March of 1863 and is so
familiar with the duties
and papers of the office
that it would be almost
impossible for me to get
along without his
services

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Ex. 10. 67

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. P. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

I am at Jackson, La.
the 12d day of July, 1865

Wm. Woodard

1st Lieut & Capt

Brant Marshall

Wm. A. D. Smith

1st Lieut & Capt

Davis, William

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204843	20
2	5903	21
3	7293	22
4	7645	23
5	47061577	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William A. Davis

_____, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *A. S. C.*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1, 1861*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. A. Davis*

term *12* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

*1st. Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *1st. Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Centerville*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. H.*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

(Confederate.)

N | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Revised
Pvt. Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*In Charge with Spring-
gale Recruits*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yeager's)

Ant. Col. B. Yeager
1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on sick leave in
office Capt. W. H. S. since
Sept. 1863*

The 1st (Yeager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yeager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 2nd (Gentry's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. H. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1

See

Wm Davis,

Pvt Co. B, 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Aug. 1 to 15,
1863.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st

, 186 .

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4

, 1863.

Received

July 26

, 1863.

Discharged

Aug. 1

, 186 .

Remarks:

Camp Morton Ind.

Number of roll:

161; about

3

M. Leonard,

(2896)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Smith
Wm. Davis
John G. Jones

Appears on a

Card

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated

Fort Brown

March 12 1863.

Remarks:

able-bodied

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE).

William Davis.

Cpl. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVIDSON

Copyist.

Davis —

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
6 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis John A.

Dawson, George. S.

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

General: Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204617	20
2	7071	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
O.R. Div.
SWP. THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 5, 1921.

Respectfully returned to

Board of Pension Commissioners,
Baton Rouge,
Louisiana.

with the information that

The records show that George S. Dawson (not borne as G. Scott), was a Pvt. in Co. B, (not found as of Co. F.), 8th (Taylor's) Batt'n Texas Cavalry (Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.) U.S.A., enlisted June 3, 1861, at Belton, and on Company Muster Roll of Company K, 1st Regiment (Kager's) Texas Cavalry U.S.A., for Jan. and Feb. 1864 (only roll on file) he is shown present. No later record found.

No record of capture or parole found.



The Adjutant General.

Per

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George D. Lawrence

....., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Tex.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *See list*

By whom *Superintendent* term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(440)

J. B. Lawrence

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Geo. S. Dawson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

June?

, 186*4*.

Where

Fortson

By whom

L. H. Taylor

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

Lawson, Thomas B

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206982	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

D

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Thomas B. Tawson

BT, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 186 *4*

Where

Right Star

By whom

Guilty officer

Period

3 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Brien

273-a

Day, W. H.
Co. A, / (Yager's)
Texas Cav.
(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of pages here.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE).

William H. Day.

Pvt. Co. A. 1st Tex. Vol. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

at the Office of the Provost Marshal
Galveston, Texas, Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Paroled August 8, 1865.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

1141
No. 1003

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Tex.
this 17th day of July, 1865.
August

W. F. Day
Pri. Co. A. regt. 1st Texas Cav. Vol

Dean. John. D.

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's, and
S. Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204565	20
2	6828	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mass.

See also S -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. Allen

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark.

Where born Goldsmith, Ga.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp 1, near

By whom Capt. Wood; term Wagon.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(649)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John S. Seave
Plt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Coleman*

By whom *Capt Frost*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Lt Jas. B. Bell*

By whom *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Seave

Delaney, Richard

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
S (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50206239* 2
2 *6311* 2
3 *6391* 2
4 *6475* 2
5 *6560* 2
6 *6726* 2

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service.

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the West as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Richard Henry
2 (Yager's) { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1862* 1862

Enrolled:

When *1862* 1862

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Mustered into service:

When *1862* 1862

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862* 1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *1862*

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Richard Henry
2 Corps, { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated* . . . 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May* . . . 1862.

Where *Yager's*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When . . . 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
2 years } Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st Cavalry*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1862

Where *Yager's*

By whom *Yager*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1st*, 1862

Where *Yager's*

By whom *Yager*

Last paid:

By whom *Yager*

To what time *May 1st*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action at
Gainesville, Texas*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Richard L. Lantry
2 Corp., { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Cayman, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Ware*

Period *from 1st March to 1st May*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time *1st May*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *not listed*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the South as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. J. ...
3 Capt., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186 *3*

Where *Wagon*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *3*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

G. C. Hernandez

Delgado, Victor
 Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020	5090
2		5999
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Victor Algarde

....., Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *13* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Wk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Dayton, Tex.*

Occupation *Stock raised*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 11* 186*2*

Where *Waco*

By whom *Capt. Sewell*; term *3 m's y'r.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and (originally) Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(640)

J. Brainerd

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Section *Yager's*
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Yager's*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Yager's*.

By whom *Yager's*.

Period *Yager's*.

Last paid:

By whom *Yager's*.

To what time *June 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Yager - Pres.

(113)

Copy.

Dement. Joel

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 - Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50204878*

2 *6078*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

John A. Smith
_____, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Dark

Where born

Alabama

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1

1861.

Where

Company A, 1st Cavalry

By whom

Wm. H. Smith; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar., 1862, by the consolidation of the 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

1st, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1864.

Where *Camp N. Cullum*

By whom *Wm. H. Bell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Bell*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

P. M. Rice

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. 1 (Yager's) Cav Tex

Joel Sement.
Art. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....✓, 186 .

Date of issue.....✓, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity.

Copyist.

Lennis George W

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 - Yager's) and
5 - Taylor's, Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50 20 4652

6979
7241

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George H. Smith
Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion fair
Eyes blue; hair light
Where born Waco, Tex.
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1861.
Where Waco, Tex.
By whom probably term'd 1st yr.
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

J. J. Brown,
(649) Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George F. Dennis

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *June 15* 1864.

Where *Hubs Creek*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *3m*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. C. R. Beatty, 4.50*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Cornwall

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yagers.)

1st, Co. *I* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remark:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remark:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On ed in Co. I. 1st Regt.

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yagers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the reorganization of the 3d (Yagers) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Yagers) Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st & 2d Wares Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Bayl
Copyist

Dennis. John
 Co. I, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205273	1
2	6981	11
3	7473	21
4	5668	31
5	5782	41
6		51
7		61
8		71
9		81
10		91
11		101
12		111
13		121
14		131
15		141
16		151
17		161
18		171
19		181

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

....., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

1863.

Where

By whom

term 12 m's.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

L

John Harris
Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1863

Where *Orizaba*

By whom *Capt Harris*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on sick furlough*
since Dec 29/63

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

D

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Dennis

Put, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. J. Since Dec 15, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Pt *J. Dennis*, Co. *V*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick at
Golind Aug 13 63.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John Dennis
Pvt., Co. J, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority *Aug 13*, 1863.

Cause of absence

Sick

Remarks:

*Sick at home.
No Certificate
furnished*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was now known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List Indorsed: "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64"

Book mark:

(863)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Dennis Thomas

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205220

2 6980

3 5675

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

J

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Thomas Jennis

Plt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted July 1 1862.

When Paris

Where

By whom

Capt Harris

Period

1 yr

Last paid

By whom

U. S. R. Beatty, A. S. M.

To what time

Aug 1. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company D, 32d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was afterwards in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Dennis

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William A. ...

..., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *...* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Texas, U.S.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. Yager*; term *Twenty yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

DS

Pot, Col *J Dennis II*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

Remark: *on DS attending
sick at Goldsboro
Texas*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

201

Demery J. Addison

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.
 Ware's
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206409	20
2	6326	21
3	6493	22
4	6577	23
5	6663	24
6	5778	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

J. C. Brown
_____, Co. "B", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Wichita, Kan.*

Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *John Brown*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg. of Cavalry assigned to 1st Division July, May 1863*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark: _____

J. C. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *March 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

*The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where *Company Church*

By whom *W. H. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where *Company Church*

By whom *W. H. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid since Mustered*

To what time *July 1862*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In advanced service
under command of Gen. H. H. H.*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ?

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 ?

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 ?

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 ?

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

d. E. Kennedy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. Yager
Age *25* years. { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William H. Yager*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

William H. Yager
ordered as mounted at the

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James L. Yager
Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. Addison ~~Barney~~
New Orleans
Mch 26/61

Applies for a po-
sition in Corps of
Engineers - or 1st ^{in 1st Regt.} ~~Regt.~~ ^{Regiment} of Mt.
Regiment -

Recommended by
Robt. Mott



26th - 1861
Hon: Legation
Montgomery
(Alabama).

Dear Sir,
Having understood
that the Confederate States
of America would need my
services, and that it was
the intention to form
one this is to solicit a
commission as 1st Lieutenant
and in charge of the mounted
regiments.

I was attached five
years to the U. S. Coast
Survey - during which
time I made many
topographical surveys
of different points on
the coast of the U. S.
I have studied Engineer-
ing in all of its branches
I flatter myself that

It can be useful in
such a capacity should
it be required of me.

Prof. Bachman went
over many of my surveys
in South Carolina and
expressed himself greatly
as also did Col. Foster
and Capt. Humphreys
of the U. S. Topographical
Group.

You may possibly
recall a letter of mine
you a year or two ago
from my brother-in-
law Col. C. C. Bonham
of Laurens Co. Miss.
in connection with
the Marine Corps. I
withdrew that application.

Should you grant
my solicitation I will
endeavour with
all my ability and
my confidence I can

give satisfaction in
any emergency.
Very Respectfully
J. Addison Perry.

Write nothing above this line.

Dennard A

Print. Engaged in making map
of the county of Douglas, Tex.

For the State of Texas

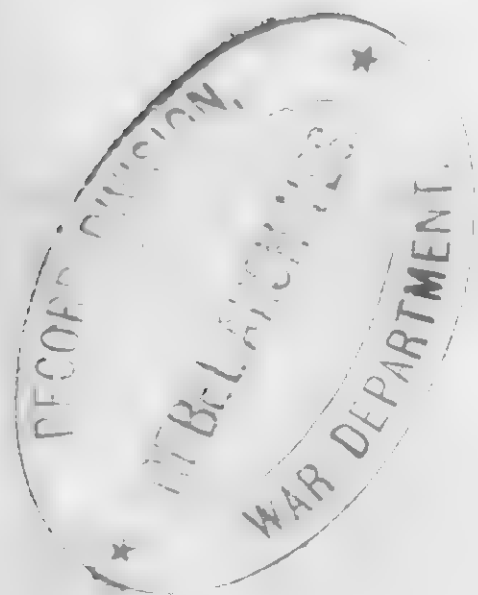
A. M. Davis

Attest: Engen

Feb 12/64

Robt. Mott -
New Orleans
Mch 26/61 -

Recommends Mr.
J. Addison Deury
for a position in
Confederate Army.



Eng. Office

W. Sub. Dist. Eng.

Brownsville, Tex.

April 23, 1863.

Maj. A. M. Lea

Chf. Eng. Sub. Dist.

Recommends that Private
J. Addison Leung,
Capt. Warrick Co., be
assigned to duty as
First Lieut. &c.

Ad. Lts. M. J. & J. of the
First Regt., April 27, 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded in the action
of the Major Genl. Comd.

F. R. B.

By the P. A.

Approved May 4

Engineer Office,
West. Mil. Dist. of Texas,
Brownsville, April 23, 1862

General:

Private J. Addison Denny, Capt. Ware's Cav. Co.
has been on duty with me about two months, by your order.

He is a gentleman of excellent moral character, good
habits, fine appearance, and fair ability as a surveyor and
draftsman, having been so employed several years in the U. S.
Coast Survey Service.

As a Private, his services are not available to the best
advantage, and some promotion appears to be due to him.

I respectfully recommend that he be assigned to
duty as Acting First Lieutenant of Engineers, with the pay
and emoluments of that rank, and that he be continued
on duty under my orders.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Wm. H. Smith.

A. M. Lee, Major &

Chf. Eng. West. Dist.

Sd

Brig. Gen. H. O. Bee,
Comd'g

7 1/2 hrs

Dermody Patrick

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204735	F
2	5843	E
3	7266	E
4	7640	E
5	5386	H
6	5710	F
7		F
8		E
9		E
10		E
11		F
12		E
13		E
14		E
15		E
16		E
17		E
18		E
19		E

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

John A. Kennedy

_____, Co. "C", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

hair

Wavy

Where born

England

Occupation

Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 10

1861

Where

Wichita

By whom

Col. Smith

term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

Detained in (Advances)

Sept-Dec 1861

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Kennedy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

11

Patrick Kennedy

1st, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*At 1st Regt. Cavalry.
Houston. Since Dec. 7th 63.
No record of him.*

*This company was formerly Company A. M. (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Comd'g
Put, Co. *A* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On d.s. with (co. baggage)
since Nov. 18, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20
1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Henry
Cont, Co. A 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On L. S. and Capt Houston since Dec 4, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Her Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Denny
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

Remarks: *On D Smith Regt
Horses at Camp Bernard*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List informed; "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

D

Patricky Dermody

Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

186

Date of authority

Dec 7

1863.

Cause of absence

By order Col

Buchel

Remarks:

*Sent to Houston
to report to the ord
nance officer*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*Last informed "Rec'd (D H Q) Jan'y 11, '64"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(612)

Copy to

Dickie. J. L

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 Taylor's, Batt'n's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204870	21
2	6059	22
3	7665	23
4	5740	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3-Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. S. Davis

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Linn Co., Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1st May 1861*

Where *at 2nd Cavalry*

By whom *Wm. H. Yager* term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. S. Davis
(640) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

John S. Gicklin
1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *from 1st Feb.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp McClellan*

By whom *George H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Gicklin*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D
1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Richie
Chit, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*See in report at Victoria
since Dec. 20, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the South as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Dickie

Sgt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not stated, 186

Date of authority

Dec 20, 1863.

Cause of absence

Sick

Remarks: *Sent to Columbia Hospital upon recommendation of Regtl Surgeon*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed. Rec'd D. H. Q. Jan'y 11, '64.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. 1 (Yager's) Cav. Tex

J. L. Dickie

Sgt. Co D. 1st. Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... ✓, 186 .

Date of issue..... ✓, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity

Copyist.

Lickie, J. D.
Co A 1st W. Cav.

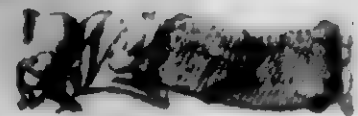
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, B. T. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. H. T. Frank, B. T. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or tender aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at *St. Louis*
 the 2nd day of August 1863.

John P. Fisher Co. D. 1st Div. 1st Ar.
John P. Fisher
 1st Lieut & Asst. Surgeon Major

Dickie, Thomas, G.

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50204879	20
6079	21
7342	22
7667	23
5950	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William J. Smith

_____, Co. ¹, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp 2nd Division*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(640) *J. S. Moore* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

10
2. J. Michie
1st, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp 10, Louisiana*

By whom *Wm. J. Stewart*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Stewart*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wick
Bat. Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent since
Nov. 23, 1865.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) and 3d Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Drury

Copyist.

Confederate.

N 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Rec'd
Prnt, and, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date: 1863

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick at home since
Dec 1, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A

Thomas Dickie
1st, Co. *D.* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1863

Date of authority *Nov 20, 1863.*

Cause of absence

Sick

Remarks: *Sick at home*
since 20 November
1863 Certificate
furnished

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List indorsed - Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. 1 (Yager's) Cav. Tex.

T. J. Dickie

Priv. Co D, 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....✓, 186 .

Date of issue.....✓, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanity

Copyist.

Nickie Thomas L.
1st Reg't
Co. D

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, R. L. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. B. F. Ganley, R. L. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of August, 1864.

John S. Gorman
Adj. Gen. Provost Marshal.

John S. Gorman
Adj. Gen. Provost Marshal

Dietze. Henry
 Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205039	20
2	6168	21
3	44341745	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wm. G. Yager
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

10. *Henrik Hiltz*
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1* *H. H.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 7

1862

Where

Ho. Wagon.

By whom

J. G. G. G.

Period of years.

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. G. G.

To what time

Aug. 31 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico

(Confederate.)

James Smith
Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *San Antonio, Texas*,
1865.*

Roll dated *March 1865*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 712297.

Number of rolls:

28

(365)

Henry
Coppin

Scitz Henry
Reg't Co. 1st Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Henry Lutz
1st Lt (Capt.)

No. 1

Don't make Nov 1 1865.

Regiment Co. of Company.....

Regiment Co. H. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. S. A.~~

~~Recd Gen and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 1865

878

Diltz. Henrik

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dietze. Henry

Dunn —

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunn. Lawrence.

Dinn. James
 Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205119	2
2	6252	21
3	6327	22
4	6410	23
5	6494	24
6	6578	25
7	6666	26
8	6751	27
9	7379	28
10	5559	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

James M. ...
... Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.
Complexion *2*
Eyes *gray*; hair *brun*
Where born *England*
Occupation *Smith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14* 1862.
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Wm. H. ...* term *1* yr.
Remarks.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wm. H. ... Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(640)

J. Browne

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.)

Age years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Farver's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mastered into service:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 186 ..

Enrolled:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Mustered into service.

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

[Signature] { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *[Signature]*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *[Signature]*, 186 *2*

Where *[Signature]*

By whom *[Signature]*

Period *[Signature]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Signature]*

To what time *[Signature]*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *[Signature]*

Remarks:

[Signature]
*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Co. F. 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Reviewed:

When _____, 1962

Where _____

By whom Period 1944

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Butt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March*, 186*3*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On duty at Camp March
by order of the Adjutant
May 22, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Det. Yager

(Confederate.)

[Signature]

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Dunnist

Pvt., Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated . 186 .

Remarks:

*On W S at Kings
Ranch since July
21/63 per order Gen
Bee*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List introduced: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Dermody —

Co. *12*, *1* (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
6 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dermody, Patrick

Dillon, Charles

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '83, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4430627</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

James

Charles H. H. H.

Residence San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments regiments in the Confederate States
Army, commanded by , surrendered at
New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches,
June 14, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, La., June 14, 1865.

Number of roll

49

(4396)

W. H. H. H.
Copy

Dolan, John

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205000	20
2	5844	21
3	5388	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. ...
Co. 11, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Slight

Eyes

Gray

hair

Slight

Where born

Induced

Occupation

Anywhere

ENLISTMENT.

When

1862

Where

St. Louis

By whom

St. Louis ; term *Four years*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the 2d as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. H. Brown

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. ...
..., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for ..., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Company A 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

2
Pvt. A. Dorian, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186 .*

Remarks: on D.S. with Regtl
Horses at Camp
Barkman.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indorsed. - Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyin.

Dermody -

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
6 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dermody, Patrick

Donnelly, Bartholomew

Co. *Co*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204375	20
2	5967	21
3	7143	22
4	7506	23
5	5350	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 8 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Beall, John
Beall, Co. 4, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *1100 55*, 186*7*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

B. W. Kelly

Capt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan* + *Feb*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 22*, 1867

Where *Hollandale, Grimes Co*

By whom *C. J. Lawrence*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

discharge from commanding the
company

*This company was formerly Company C of Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. T. Inara - Arico

(Confederate.)

20

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

13. *Regimental*
Capt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov., 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *En route to Houston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. (Yager's)

Texas.

B. Donnelly
Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Camp Cedar Lake

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

D

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

B. Donnelly
Capt, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not listed, 186

Date of election or appointment *Nov 23*, 186

By whom appointed

Remarks: *Primary Col Yager's*
Batt Tex Cav

Impression

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

D (CONFEDERATE.)
1 (McCulloch's) **Texas.**
Cav.

B. Donally
Capt. Co. 6 / 1st Reg. Cavalry, Tex. Cav. Col.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *12*

Jan 10, 1865.
Remarks: *S.O. 48.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

+

Donnelly, P

Capt. Co. D. - 34. Cuir.

SEE PERSON. P. 1

P. Brown

No 5 Return camp & Equipage
with Quarters 1861

Capt. B. Connelly

Dec 20th 1861

1st Co. 1st Regt.

Memo of Capt W. L. Egbert Ag. M. 3rd
 Regt. Vilks Brigade the following articles of
 Camp & Garrison Equipage

	Number	
1	100	Various articles
10	100	Various articles
3	100	Various articles
6	100	Various articles
10	100	Various articles
7	100	Various articles

San Antonio
 20th Dec 1861

Signed in duplicate

J. L. Egbert
 Capt. M. 3rd

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 11th day of October 1867

\$5.00 to Wm. L. Smith

for the balance of C.S.

From the 11th day of October 1867

To the 11th day of October 1867

By Wm. L. Smith

Amount

\$5.00

1st Over,

- The Confederate States, To B. Soulely DR.

DR.

On what account.	Commencement and expiration.	Term of service charged.	Pay per month.				Amount.	Remarks.
			Months.	Days.	Penns.	Cents.		
From								

References

Term of service charged	Pay per month:	Amount
M ^y P ^y D ^y	Cents Dollars Cent.	

[illegible]

1988

1993, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1700

1. 1. 1. 1.

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received storage or reserved money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse was actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my stall appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Contingent Fund, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, dated _____, and to the sum of _____ dollars.

the _____ day of _____, 19____, I at the same time acknowledge to have received of _____ the sum of _____ dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

1814

Ford.

Index

VOUCHER No. 945

Paid the 24th Aug 1902

Capt Drunkley

Ref 854 Car 100

From 1st Army 100

To the 1st July 100

2 m. 140 280

200

The Confederate States, To

B. Donnelly Capt. 1st Reg. DR.

On what account.	Commencement and expiration, Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	

Pay

For myself

May 1st 1862 to June 30th 1862 0 140 00 380 00

For my horse

For my

For horse

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Quint. O. Murnan* and to the *first* day of *May* 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *Lieut. James G. Lynch* the sum of *Two hundred & thirty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *380 00*

Forage

Amount *380 00*

Signed Duplicates,

B. Donnelly
Capt. 1st Reg. DR.
Yager 1st Batt

No 9, 7 m 21st
Shreveport Jan 11/65

Post to: General

E. King Smith

General

General Sherman
Dec 11/64

B. Bennett

Capt Co. C 1st Div Army



Enclosed signature

No 20 1st 5 Co
Shreveport La
December 18/64

Approved & Receipt
-fully forwarded

By Myself

Lt Col Conway

Mr. J. J. Smith 1st Shreveport Plantation La
Dec 12/64

Approved & Receipt forwarded

Wm. Hager

Dec 12/64
Shreveport La

General Sherman
Dec 11/64

General Sherman
Dec 11/64

General Sherman
Dec 11/64

General Sherman
Dec 11/64

General Sherman
Dec 11/64

George Thompson, D. C. 1861

Dear Mr. Thompson

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the position of the 1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry.

Having served through the Mexican War and in the present war since 1861, my own and the feeling of the 1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry is that I cannot properly express the highest respect incident to the service, I shall always hold myself in readiness to serve in any capacity in case of emergency.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, etc.

B. J. Thompson,
1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry

Drum. —

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drum. James.

Donnelly. B

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donnelly, Bartholomew

Driggs Hiram. G
 Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204592	2
2	6800	2
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yagers.)

Wm. S. Wigg

Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue* hair *Dark*

Where born *Long Beach, Cal.*

Occupation *Agent*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. S. Wigg* term *12* yrs.

Remarks.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(649)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

S

Hiram G. Driggs

16th Co. G. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb.

1864

Enlisted

When

Mar 26

1864

Where

Wash

By whom

Lt J. M. Housley

Period

3m

Last paid

By whom

Lt. Jas. H. Bell

To what time

Aug. 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Housley

(642)

Copyist.

Driscoll, William

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4657-269
2	45864-2516
3	910746
4	324507
5	464-85
6	7457514
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

The name Wm Driscoll,
Bvt Co. A, 1 Regt Tex. Cav. C.S.A.
appears on following records of
pris. of war and show
capture Dec 19, 64, near
Spring Hill, Tenn.:

Stg. Pro Mar. Gen. Dept. of Comdr.
Nashville, Tenn. Roll 387, ch 2
Louisville, Roll 183, ch 22
Louisville, Roll 540, ch 4
Louisville Reg. No 8, pg 40
Camp Chase Roll 107
Camp Chase Reg. No 4, p 20.
It is thought there may be
more pris. of war record.
Do you find any?

J. V. S.

ERH

2/8/12

1100

ERH

Mr. Van Hook:

There is nothing
add. found. This seems to
be complete. Register of Nashville
missing.

Feb 14/12 J. V. S.
J. V. S.

Confederate.

I *1 bar Texas*
Wm. Driscoll
Regt. Co. A 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *Near Spring Hill*
When captured *Dec. 19*, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 387; sheet *2*

Confederate.

A 1 Com. Regt.
Wm. Griscot
Priv. Co. A - 1 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured *Spring Hill Tenn*
When captured *Sept. 19, 1864*
Where from *Memphis, Tenn.*
Remarks :

(Confederate.)

A 1 (Gen) T. 1

Wm Russell
Regt Co H 1st T. 1st Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
Jan'y 4, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4, 1865.

Where captured *near Springfield Tenn*

When captured *Dec 17, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

540; sheet 4
C E M Laughlin
Appd.

(Confederate.)

L. J. Hall

Wm L. Hall

Atty. Gen. Wm. L. Hall

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

July 1, 1865.

Where captured

Spring Hill Tenn.

Date when captured

Dec 1, 1864.

Date when discharged

Jan 1, 1865.

Where sent

Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.

dashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 46

Confederate.

G

1100 100

Wm Spivey
Capt. 1100 100

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Jan. 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Jan 9, 1865

Where captured, near Newell town

When captured

Dec 11, 1864

Remarks

Wm Spivey, Louisville
Ky, Capt. 1100 100

Number of roll

107

(6296)

L. Murdoch
Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a

Military Prison Record.

Date of death *Nov 1864*

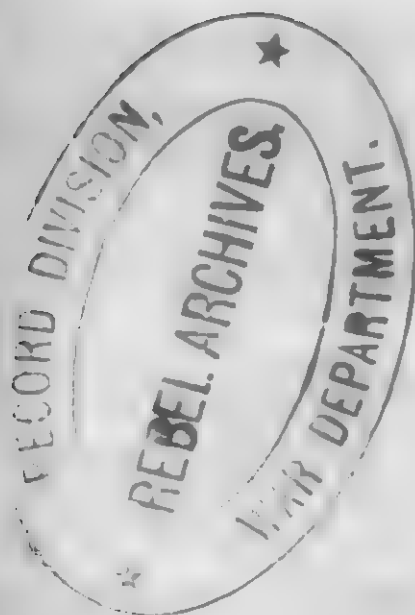
Cause of death *Smallpox*

No. of grave *10*

Locality of grave *Section 10, Camp Chase*

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 4; page 26



Applied for a
transfer to iron private
w/ ^{was} ~~transfer~~ of Co A 1st
Cavalry & private ~~transfer~~
of Capt of ~~some~~ 2nd Batt
Tithers Bluff, Ga
Oct 29 '63

Co A, 1st Cavalry
Tithers Bluff, Ga.
Oct 29 '63

Respectfully,
yours,

A. H. H. H.
Capt 1st Cavalry
Tithers

Transferred Nov 2/63

Recd H. S. D. Nov 2/63

Dubon-Friendly & Co.

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dubose-Friendly & Co.

Dubon. James. H.

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dubose. James. H.

Dubon. Jefferson. A

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '62, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dubose. Jefferson. A

Dubon. Neighbor. F

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dubose. Neighbor. S

Dubose, Friendly, H

Co. *U*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wagon~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204968	20
2	5995	21
3	7220	22
4	7575	23
5	5473	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark. _____

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Wm. Pennington, Jr.
(Source of communication)

F. C. Dubose
(Name)

Co. C, 1 Regt. Tenn.

Friendly H. Dubose
(also Dubon) Fort. Co. C,
1 (Yager's) Regt. Tenn. Inf.
Enl. Feb. 25, 1862 at
Aransas.

Regt. Disc. Book shows
date of enl. Feb. 16, 1862
at Aransas.

M.R. Jan. & Feb. 1864 (lost
on file) On extra duty
Q.M. Dept. as butcher
from Dec 31, 1863.
No P. of H. record found.

1100 2/2/64 G.E.V.
F.B.
J.R.

et c. on.
Nothing additional found.

1230

Harley
Jaco

1894
Febru ry 13, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that Friendly
H. Dabose, private, Company C, 1st
Texas Cavalry, U. S. A., enlisted
March 25, 1862 (also shown as March
16, 1863). On the roll for January
and February, 1864, last on file, he
was reported on extra duty in U. S.
Department as butcher from December
31, 1863. No later record found.

H. J. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Frederick H. Anderson

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *American*

Eyes *blue* hair *black*

Where born *Lawrence, Mo.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 16* 1863.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *Capt. Anselmy* from *Harvey's*.

Remarks.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2nd Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

10
John H. Yager
1st, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for June 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Albany, Ga.

By whom P. H. Yager

Period Three

Last paid:

By whom H. K. Yager

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted into 1st
Regt. Texas Cavalry
Dec 1, 1861
Name changed to Yager
at the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry

*This company was formerly Company C of Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. H. Yager

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

2

Chilbois
Post, Co. 1

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on E & D in John A. a.
Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Sat Bayd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Yager 1st

1st, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Enid in 2 M. Capt. as
butcher.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

D

F. & Dubose

Pot Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: *on D.S. in J. May*
Capt Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

W. H. Dubon.

Pvt. Co. 3. 1 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Sansepario Co., Tex.

CRESS

Number of sets: 3

Copyist.

No 978

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

J. H. Dalton, Jr.
Done at Columbus, Texas, this
11th day of July, 1865.

Amiel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. and ~~Secy~~ Provost Marshal.

San Antonio County Tex.

301
Dubose, James. H.

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204969	20
2	5996	21
3	5222	22
4	5576	23
5	5475	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 3 - Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James H. Deane

Co. *6*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Occupation *Black & white*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 16 1865*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Voluntarily*; term *last y'r.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. H. Deane

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

A
James H. Yager
24, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom J. H. Yager

Period March

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Yager

To what time March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: extra duty 6 in
month. Mustered out 21
1862.

Name has not appeared in muster
of name present

*This company was formerly Company C, 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. H. Yager - Recd

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1st Lt. A. H. ...
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

in Dr. Mr. Dept as team-
ster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J A Boyd

(Confederate.)

10
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Union II
Ant, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

George D. M. Light as
butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. A. D. H. base

1 Cav.

(Yager's.)

Texas.

J. A. D. H. base
Not, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

Remarks: *On D. S. in Dr Mrs*
Deft as teamster Camp
Bedward

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(600)

Copyist.

Dubose, Jefferson. A
Co. C, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ward's} Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204971	20
2	5998	21
3	7221	22
4	7577	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK. _____

See also 3 - Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John C. Yager
Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Germany*

By whom *John C. Yager*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: *Private*

(60)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Jefferson A. Nelson

2nd, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *J. W. Nelson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Nelson*

To what time *Aug 1st, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *on extra duty in*

outlines from Oct 1st, 1863

A. Nelson does not appear in outline

of Nelson's account

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Nelson - Recd.

(Confederate.)

K 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

C. H. ...
Pat, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov . 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One & in 2 hrs night as
butcher*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. W. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

L. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

20
Rubens III
Privt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Enlisted in 2. Manifest. as
Teamster.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Dubose. Neighbor. S

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204970	2
2	5997	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John Henry Harrison

....., Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John H. Harrison*

term *Three yrs.*

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(640)

J. H. Harrison

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Thompson, John

Thompson, John, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Thompson, John*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. S. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Smith*

To what time *Aug. 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went to Hospital at
Greenville Texas 8. 1862.*

*This company was formerly Company C, 2d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(662)

Thompson, John

(Copy)

Duckworth, William L.

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204850	20
2	4412	21
3	5969	22
4	7145	23
5	7508	24
6	5352	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. Newirth

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Indiana

By whom Wm. H. Newirth term 1 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged May 24 '62.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captains Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

K | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William A. Cunningham
1st Lieut., Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *May 8th*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

K.

William T. Buckworth.

2nd Lt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1861

Where Kentlandia.

By whom C. C. Yager.

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: on duty in command of 1st North Co.,
Oct. 1861.

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

2nd Lt. Co. 1
2nd Lt., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1/15, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Private to 1st Lt.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Ja. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

W. T. Yager
2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Cedar Lake* *Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

2

1 Cav.

Texas.

(Yager's.)

J. D. Duckworth
2d Lt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not listed, 186

Date of election or appointment *May 24*, 186 *3*.

By whom appointed

Remarks: *For meritorious service*
Batt. Tex Cav of

See previous entry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(500)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Duckworth. W. J.

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant. Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duckworth, William J.

Dunn.

Co. I, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and ~~Ward's~~ Ware's Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207710	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died at Ford since
Aug. 13, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Dunn. - *2nd*

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '65, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunn. James.

Dunn Lawrence

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205120	2
2	6253	21
3	6328	22
4	6411	23
5	6443	24
6	6579	25
7	6667	26
8	6732	27
9	7378	28
10	7623	29
11	5558	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William A. ...
..., Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *Steer Raiser*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 12, 1862*

Where *Waynesboro, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Ware*; term *Three Yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

rec'd from under
order of Genl. & Co.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1862

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mastered into service:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When , 186 3.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 2.

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *reluctant service heard*
and horse in line

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(942)

J. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Alexander

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

A. E. Normandy

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Sc 1111
Print, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Capt. S. H. Taylor
by order of the Regt since
May 28, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. B. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

H
Pat, Co. 22, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

. 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

. 1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*4 absent without leave
since Dec 1, 1863*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Gar Boyd

Copied.

R

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Dunn I

Lot, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: *On D Sit King's
Rancho since July
21/63 per order Gen
Bee*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(200)

Copyist.

Dupree, Isaac J.

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204944

2 6874

3 5614

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8-Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James J. Apple

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ark. Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 17 1862*

Where *Ark. Co. Mo.*

By whom *J. H. Taylor*

term *12* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *James J. Apple*

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Isaac J. Dusee

Pt, Co G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 14

Where

Camp Coleman

By whom

Lt. Housley

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Jas J. Bell

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner. Supposed
to have been captured by the
enemy while on picket duty
over Matigora Peninsula

*This company was formerly Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

D
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

G. Dupee
_____, Co. *9*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186 .*

Remarks

*Absent Sick at
Houston Texas Aug 3!*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List entered: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Bushels Tex

Isaac J. Dupree
Maj. Capt. Prices Co. Bushels Regt.
L. u.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Gonorrhea	
Admitted	Aug. 30.	, 186 3.
Returned to duty	Sept. 21	, 186 3.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 184

Lurst. Jacob
 Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205040	1
2	8169	2
3	7738	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James Smith

....., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Slight

Where born

St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation

Bookkeeper

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 1

1862.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Wm. C. Brown

term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

James Smith

(Confederate.)

10. **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Geo. Hurst.
Private, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *La. Marion*.

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*.

Period *2 years*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Bell*.

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Maria Rico

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(Yager's.)

1st *1st*

1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. H. 4. Attending Confederate
Court at Austin June 7, 1863.

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

P. Marx

Copyist.

Durst. John

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wood's~~ Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206017	20
2	6148	21
3	47340994	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

26

1st Co Texas

John Hurst

Residence Fort Worth Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(5896)

J M Mour

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1867.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1867.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

P. Yager - Capt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John A. Hunt

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born New Hampshire

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom J. M. Steele term 1 year.

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

(660)

J. M. Steele

Copyist.

Amst. John
1st
Reg't
Carly

Put, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John Smith
1843

No. 2

Adj. Gen. Geo. W. Miller of the City

San Antonio Tex. O. O.
JUNE 5th 1865.

John Hunt. Pres. of E. Company. 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry. C. S. A., residing in
Chillicothe Tex. Texas. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

John W. Miller
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

846

Dupree. Isaac J.

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dupree. Isaac J.

Eddy, Lynch
 Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205763	20
2	6830	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)*Simon Caddy*

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*Where born *Germany*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June*, 186*2*Where *St. Louis*By whom *John P. ...* term *1* yr.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. M. ...

C^o

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Lynch Cady

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 2

, 1862

Where

TX Mason

By whom

Capt Price

Period

2 yr

Last paid:

By whom

LT Jas S. Bell

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. J. Burson

(542)

Copyright.

Eddy, Marcellus S.
Co. G, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204566
2	6829
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Frederick S. Eddy

....., Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Wm. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1861*

Where *Camp*

By whom *Capt. Hunt*

term *12 mos.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Co

1 Cav.

Texas.

(Yager's.)

Marcellus S. Cady

Re

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1861.

Where

Camp Coleman

By whom

Capt. Frost

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Jas. S. Bell

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Breckenell

Edgcombe, Richard

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55204708	20
2	0000	21
3	7282	22
4	2401	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Richard C. Edgar, Jr.

Co. 4, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1, 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John C. Edgar*

term *2* y'rs.

Remarks

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. Edgar

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Richard Colborne.*

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1867.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1867.

Where San Antonio.

By whom C. Colborne.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Smith.

To what time May 1st, 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: on extra duty in night
making tents & sleep in rain.
17/1868.

Name absent in column of names
present as Richard Colborne.

*This company was formerly Company C of Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Chas. C., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty in night marching
wagon detail*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Y) (C)
(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

(Y)
Edgecomb
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: on S. S. with Regt C
Horses Camp Bernhard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List entered: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '61."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Edmonson, Latimore

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6831
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William C. ...
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light brown*

Where born *Camptland Co. Ark.*

Occupation *Store raised*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 12 1862*

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*; term *2 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

J. J. ...

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C

Latimore Edmonson

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1861

Where

Camp Coleman

By whom

Capt. T. M. T.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Jas. S. Bell

To what time

Aug 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Gussard

Copy 101.

Edmunson Lattimore

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmunson Lattimore

Ellenbracht Fritz

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellenbracht Fritz

Ellenbracht, Fritz

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205041	2
2	6170	11
3	5517	21
4		31
5		41
6		51
7		61
8		71
9		81
10		91
11		101
12		111
13		121
14		131
15		141
16		151
17		161
18		171
19		181

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(1) 1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Philip C. Henshaw

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term 12 mths.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where St. Martin.

By whom St. Goodrich.

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom St. Lull.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: St. Lull. Ticket Guard.

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. S. Ward's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Elbracht

Pot

E

, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks:

On D.S. with Regt.
crossed Camp Belknap

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indexed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(645)

Copyist.

Elliott H. C.

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204884	20
2	6084	21
3	7334	22
4	5506	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

W. C. C. 1001

....., Co. ¹, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

H. C. Elliott

*Det., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1st, 1861.

Where

Camp McCulloch

By whom

Major Marshall

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Elliott

To what time

Sept. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captains Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

6

Robert
Post, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

For duty with Co. A, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav. since Sept. 1, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company were a Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Robert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E

Elliott

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .

Remarks: *on D. S. with Co
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
• List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | 1 (Yager's) Cav | Tex

C. H. Elliott

Prst. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ✓, 186

Date of issue ✓, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanity

Copyist.

951
Elliott, James C.

Co. *K*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020 + 520	20
2	5073	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *6 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

James G. Elliott
_____, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Black

Where born

Wichita, Kansas

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Wichita, Kansas

By whom

James G. Elliott; term Three yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6th

1 Cav. (Yager's.)

Texas.

James C. Elliott
2nd, Co. K., Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt Davidson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. F. Russell

Elliott Johnson M.

Co. *L* . 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Baugh's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53234567	20
2	8912	21
3	1314	22
4	1516	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK. _____

See also 2 - YAGER'S - 1ST TEXAS CAV.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Johnson M. Elliot

Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Bloomington, Ala.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1861.

Where Shilohards Creek,

By whom Capt. Webb, term 1 year.

Remarks Appointed Corporal

Aug 1st 63.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. F. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Johnson H. Elliott

2nd, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

, 1864.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt Webb

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. R. Beatty. 902.40

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Sincell

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Elliott

Cop, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick leave and Cav.
since Sept 1st*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

JA Boyd

E

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Elliott

Corp, Co. J

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

On D Smith Co
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(448)

Copyist.

Ellis James
 Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205721	20
2	6254	21
3	6329	22
4	6412	23
5	6496	24
6	6580	25
7	6668	26
8	4461	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

J. M. ...
Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Smelter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1st 1862*

Where *Cayman*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Remarks: *Accepted Aug 2 '63.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 186 ..

Enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
1st { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John C. Ware
Age *22* years. { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Enrolled*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Enrolled*, 1862

Where *Enrolled*

By whom *Enrolled*

Mastered into service:

When *Enrolled*, 1862

Where *Enrolled*

By whom *Enrolled*

Last paid:

By whom *Enrolled*, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John E. Hernandez
Sgt. { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry. }

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John E. Hernandez*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. Ware*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James Ware
Det. { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *at home*

By whom *at home*

Period *from May 1 to June 1*

Last paid:

By whom *at home*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Det. Detained*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John L. ...
J. L., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

at ...
...
absent ...

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *...*

A. E. Hernandez

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James H. Yager
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When

Where

Remarks:

1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(640)

Copy 100.

Emmons, H. R.

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0204883	20
2	6080	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 3-Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A. L. C. ...

..., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Black

Where born

Mississippi

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 1 1861

Where

Camp M. C. Hook

By whom

Wm. H. Hook : term *three years*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

H. C. Yager
1st, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp 1st Cavalry*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *1st. 1861*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. (Yager's) Cav. Tex.

H. R. Dimmons

1st. Co D, 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

H. R. Emers. n.

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Emmons, James D.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204736	20
2	5877	21
3	4414	22
4	4493	23
5	5551	24
6	5501	25
7	5345	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

C

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. | Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Enmons
Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair

Where born Winnipeg, Minn.

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Campanas

By whom and others; term 12 m.

Remarks: Re-enlisted 1st Sept 1861
1st 1865. Promoted from 1st
Sergeant to 2nd Lt. Dec 16 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. M. Mason

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.

Yager's

1st

1st

1st, Co. A, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1867.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1867

Where California

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

Period 11 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

To what time June 30, 1867

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 4, 67

Must have been ...

*This company was formerly Company A, 1st Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

James H. Rice

(Confederate.)

(C)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

J. W. K. Simmons
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Accepted.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark :

J. W. K. Simmons

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. A. Brown
1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When:

186

Where

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

J. D. Emmons
1st Lt. Co. 4 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 10, 1863.

Place

Remarks

Selected to Co. 4

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Lt. Col. A. J. Yager
Lt. Col. A. J. Yager, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Lida; Tex.*

Remarks: *Elected from 1st to the*
4th Dec. / 31, 1863 approved period
No. 350 from Gen. Morgan's

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

E 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. D. Simmons
Capt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment *Dec 6*, 1863.

By whom appointed

Remarks: *Formerly Co. A*
Yager's 3 Bn. Tex.

Inducted in Texas

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

See Document
 Capt B. B. Smith (witness)
 Guarding Officer

H. A. Emmons
 Lt. Col. 1st Regt.

I certify that the above
 is a true copy
 of the original
 document & is duly
 certified.

Camp Bull Prairie
 Dec. 20th 1863

Return of an Election
 held in and District
 of the 9th 1st Regt. of
 the 1st Camp Bull
 Prairie Dec. 15th 1863

For the purpose of
 electing a Committee
 to manage the

election of the
 Camp Bull Prairie
 Dec. 20th 1863

Approved and signed
 as recorded

R. A. Wilson
 Maj. Commanding

At the Camp Bull Prairie
 Dec. 20th 1863

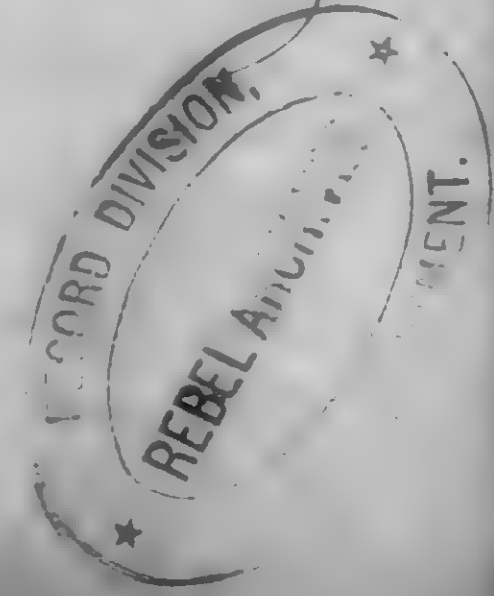
Approved and respectfully
 forwarded
 H. A. Emmons

1st Lt. E. Sub. Dist. of
 the 1st Regt. Dec. 20th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. H. Smith
 Capt. 1st Regt.

H. A.



Erwin, John T.

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
S (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Watt's Co Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55205799	20
2	6833	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also S -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James H. [unclear]

_____, Co. _____, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Waco, Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1862*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *James H. [unclear]* term *12* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John T. Cravin

Plt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Cravin

Erwin. H. A

Co. *G.*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin. William

Erwin, William

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205798	20
2	6832	21
3	7429	22
4	5772	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....*6*

BOOK MARK:

8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John C. Smith

Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light brown*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Smith* term *3 months*

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

J. C. Smith
(649) Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William Erwin

Plt, Co. G, 1. Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted

When

July 3

1862.

Where

Ft Mason

By whom

Capt Price

Period

3 mos

Last paid

By whom

At Jas & Hall

To what time

Aug. 3

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunne

E Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Post, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Died in Washington at
No let 13th & since
Nov. 11, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C
W. A. Gerwin
1st, Co. *4*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not listed, 186*3*.

Date of authority

Jan 18, 186*3*.

Cause of absence

Sick.

Remarks:

*Went at N. blotts
Blacks hospital upon
recommendation of
Regtl Surgeon*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* Last indorsement Rec'd. D. H. Q. Jan'y 11 '64

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Erwin, William E,

Co 14 , 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205186	20
2	6901	21
3	5633	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also B - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William C. Davis

_____, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Wm. C. Davis* term *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the past as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark: _____

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William C. Erwin

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 2 1862

Memphs

Lt. Beatty

3 yrs

at Beatty's Co.

Aug 21 1863.

Present

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

6

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Erwin

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .*

Remarks: on D. S. with Co.
Combined Cas under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(660)

Copyist.

Evans, Felix

Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204881
2 6082

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John C. ...

..., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Merchant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...* term *3* yrs.

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. ...

1st, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Where *Camp 1st Cavalry*.

By whom *Maj. H. ...*

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *H. ...*

To what time *Sept. 1, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 1 (Yager's) Cav Tex

Felix Evans
Priv. Co D 1st Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ✓, 186

Date of issue

✓, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity

Coy 1st.

Erasmus Felix C.

Co. I

1st Reg't *Calif.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Missis-
sippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, G. T. A., Com-
manding said Department, to Major General G. R. F. Harky, M. T. A., Com-
manding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole
of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in
any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid
to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obli-
gations of this Treaty by the authority of the Government of the United States

Done at Lebanon
7 day of Augt 1863

John C. Harky
1st Lieut.
Adj. Gen. Harky
Adj. Gen. Harky
Adj. Gen. Harky

Adj. Gen. Harky

Evans, H. C.

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204882	20
2	6083	21
3	7637	22
4	5737	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

H. C. Conway

....., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Red*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Belcher*

By whom *by the roll*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. P. ...

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Wm. C. Evans

Det., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Camp McCulloch

By whom Wm. H. Hunt

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Turner

To what time July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

Wm. C. Evans

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E. W. Ware

Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Died in Capt. Columbus since Dec. 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

E. W. Ware

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 (Yager's) Cav. Tex.

H. C. Evans

Priv. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....✓, 186 .

Date of issue.....✓, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Sanity

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

H. O. Evans
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority Dec 6, 1863.

Cause of absence Sick

Remarks Sent to Columbus
Hospital upon the
reconsolidation of
Regt. Surgeon

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed: "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64."

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE).

H. C. Evans.

Corp 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Jackson Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENTRY

Copyist.

Evans. H. C.

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans. H. C.

Evans, J. H.

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204873	20
2	6140	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 (Yager's) Batt'n Tex. Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. H. Edwards

_____, Co. ⁴, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ~~22~~ years; height ~~5~~ feet ~~8~~ inches.

Complexion ~~fair~~

Eyes ~~blue~~; hair ~~dark~~

Where born ~~California~~

Occupation ~~farmer~~

ENLISTMENT.

When ~~Nov 1~~ 1861.

Where ~~California~~

By whom ~~J. H. Edwards~~ term ~~1~~ yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C.
T. Evans.

Evans, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: went out 28.64 in Texas
at Camp Johnson
missed

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 1 (Yageris) Cav | Tex

J. H. Evans
Sergt. Co D. 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ✓, 186 .

Date of issue ✓, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity

Copyist.

Evans, N. H.

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204880	20
2	6081	21
3	7335	22
4	5507	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *3 (Yager's) Batt'n Tex Cav*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Officer 1st Regt. Cavalry
(Source of communication.)

Mathamias W. Cross.
(Name)
Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex Cav.

Archives Div:

Amst. etc. add'l found?

7-19-16
F. W. V.
and H.

10th St.

No later record found in
Conf. Archives.

340

Harley
J. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | 1 (Yager's) Co. | Tex.

N. Evans

Priv. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....✓, 186 .

Date of issue.....✓, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garity

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

W. A. Yager

_____, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1862*

Where *at St. Louis*

By whom *W. A. Yager*

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wray's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. M. Yager
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

H. H. Grant
1st, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April, 1861.

Where Camp McCulloch

By whom Major Marshall

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Bell

To what time Sept 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

E (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Evans III
Put, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 11th with 1st Cav. since Sept. 20, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Evans

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: J. D. S. with Co.
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

Craws, Nathaniel H.

, Co. A

1st

Reg't Ex Ar.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

471

I, the undersigned, Brigadier of War, belonging to the Army of the South, Missouri, being present, having been authorized by Gen. B. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. F. Ganey, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West, the subject of hereby granting a Parole of Honor, that he will receive the same, and that he will be subject to the laws of any military court, and will be subject to the laws of the United States, and to the orders of the latter, until such time as he shall be released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Yours Truly

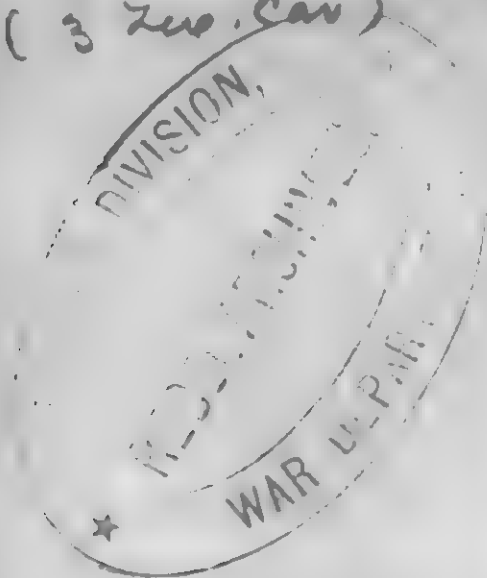
Wm. H. Adams

Walter H. Adams Esq. 1st Reg. T. Cav.

Wm. H. Adams

Nathaniel H. Evans

Co. H. Yagers Battery (Cavalry)
(32nd. Cav)



Feb. 19 - 1863

Head of the Cavalry
Department
Washington
D.C.

Minor

Adj. Gen. M. B. R. H.
Camp Cavalry, Va.
Dec. 24. 62.

Respectfully received by the
Adj. Gen. M. B. R. H.

Approved

Wm. H. French

W. H. French

(Adj. Gen. Cavalry)

Adj. Gen. M. B. R. H.
Camp Cavalry, Va. Dec. 26. 62

Approved & forwarded
H. V. Bee

Brig. Gen. 74. Cav.

James M. Smith
C. J. Smith
C. J. Smith
C. J. Smith

James M. Smith
C. J. Smith
C. J. Smith
C. J. Smith

Approved
James M. Smith

G. M. Smith
C. J. Smith

James M. Smith

Evetts, Milton B.

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204844	20
2	4902	21
3	7279	22
4	5411	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt's Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John H. Smith

_____, Co. _____, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John H. Smith* term *Three* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wm. G. Swett
Capt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

** Name appears in muster of June 1861
Present in Co. B, 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.*

* This company was formerly Company B, M. (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the M. (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was then known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

400th
Capt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date:

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On A. D. with Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex. Cavalry under Capt. Seaworth since Sept 28, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. Sam Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. B. Boyd
copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E

Overt

Pvt, Co. *3*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*On D. S. with Co
Combined, saw under
Capt. Remount.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the combination of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List Indorsed - Rec'd. A. G. O. Nov. 2, '63.

Book mark:

B. H. Hunt

Copyist.

Ewing, Edley

Co. *2*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020-984	20
2	7446	21
3	5650	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Edley Cwing

Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 22

, 1864.

Where

Bright Star

By whom

Enrolling Officer

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wren's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A J Russell

(Confederate.)

E 1 Cny. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Erwin
Pate, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186 *5*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Co. D with 1st Regt
Cavalry since Sept 26, 1864*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E
Pot, Co. J. Owing
1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: On D Smith Co
Combined Cavalry
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Nyath

Copyist.

Ewing, Henry L.

Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204653
2	6283
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry S. Cowling

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *W. H. B. B.*

term *3 years*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mo. 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Hand mark: _____

(Confederate.)

C^o

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry L. Cline

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

, 1864

Where

Hubs Creek

By whom

Capt Webb

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt C. R. Peattie, Co. 2nd

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st (Ware's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Duval

Ewing, Thaddeus C.

Co. *2*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204000	1
2	0903	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. G. Aving
_____, Co. *J*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Southwestern Tex.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Atchafalaya Creek,*

By whom *Capt. Webb*; term *3 m's.*

Remarks: *Wounded, led Capt. Webb*
June 1862.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark: _____

(640)

J. G. Aving

Copyist.

Confederate.
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Phadens C. Goring

3rd Co, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

1864.

Where

Hubbards Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb.

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. R. Beatty, G. A. 2nd

To what time

Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*The company was formerly Capt. D. S. Taylor's Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st and 2nd Regiments
Cavalry, the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Walt's Company Texas Cavalry. It was afterwards known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Saterall

(642)

Copyist.

Ewing, William B.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204737	20
2	4429	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William B. Caring

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *A. I. A.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Occupation *Business*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10* 186*7*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. B. Caring* term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Sept 1868

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 leave Texas
W. B. Ewing
Pot. leav A 1 Texas leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 Sept, 1863.

Date of payment 10 Sept, 1863.

By whom W. B. Ewing

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110, page 204

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Jim W. Lindsey

Private, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Men Discharged)

of the organization named above.

When *Sept 11* 186*4*.

By whose order *W. H. Taylor*

Where *2nd Texas Cavalry*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(649)

J. W. Lindsey

Copy

540
Erving William H

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erving William B

341
Ladden, John

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204479	20
2	7204	21
3	5581	22
4	5580	23
5	6671	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

4

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James K. Hildreth

_____, Co. "1" 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Wichita, Kan.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

By whom *James K. Hildreth*; term *Three*

Remarks: *Wichita, Kan. 11/1/63*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark: _____

James K. Hildreth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John L. Ladd
John L. Ladd, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Ladd*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Was absent 10 days for medical service. Had 1 horse & 1 mule from same source.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

J 1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James W. Miller,
Private, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When *Jan 5* 1863.

Where *Smith's Bluff Tex.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. F. Hadden
Privt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Apr.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Place

Remarks: *discharged, men - sent to report but failed to do so.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Upshur Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

S. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

4 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John Fadden
Pot. Co. 4, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since June
16/65

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
• List indexed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '68."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferge. Henry

Union. Henry
Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

ned about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Tancher, Edwin S.

Co. *4*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50204499*

2 *902*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *8-Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

David S. Pennington

Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

hair

Dark

Where born

Wichita, Kan.

Occupation

Business

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1862

Where

Wichita, Kan.

By whom

John Barry; term *2 years*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Erwin S. Faucher
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st

1864

Enlisted

When

May 10

1864

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Period

3m

Last paid

By whom

Lt. Beatty, G.A. 2nd

To what time

Aug 1st

1864

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On S. A. driving horses

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark

G. J. Brown

(142)

Copyist

T
Narrar,

Co. *A.*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's, and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207610	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Rank
Privt, Co. *H* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date... 186...

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Taylor
Copyist.

Tarrar, Lorenzo

Co. *B.*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204775	20
2	5966	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George Moore

_____, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Completion *1/22/22*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light Brown*

Where born *Japan*

Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

Wm. (2-1) 1861.

Where *12-1-1961*

By whom *John A. ...* term *1891* y'rs.

Remarks: *Small, dark, blackish*

in London Aug. 28/64

4. *Chrysomela*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

J. B. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

James H. H. H. H.
Det., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for James H. H. H., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Report of the
Western Sub District
of Texas

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated

March 22, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feistel, Franz

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205043	20
2	6173	21
3	7746	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Frank Miller
....., Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*
Where born *Wendover, Prussia*
Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1* 186*2*.
Where *Fredericksburg*
By whom *Capt. St. John* term *1* y'rs.
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

F 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Frank F. Fiedel
1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Frank F. Fiedel, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. V. Goodrich

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. V. Goodrich

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Mr. J. C. Lee

Det., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 1863.

Place *at*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Company
at

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Company E 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Fetter, Charles W.

Co. 1st, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50704848	20
2	5907	21
3	7285	22
4	5732	23
5	48849823	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Tetter, Charles W.

Co. *B.*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and *Ward's* Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50704848	21
2	5907	22
3	7289	23
4	5432	24
5	48849823	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

C. W. Miller

Det., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1864

Where Waco

By whom C. W. Miller

Period June 1st to June 30th

Last paid:

By whom C. W. Miller

To what time June 30th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. W. Miller

(Confederate.)

JA

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Feller

Put, *Co. 3*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Retained. Ventura. Tex.
at Fort T. D. M. S. 4th Co.
for from Genl Bee dated Apr 10. 80.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

JA Beyer

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

7

C. N. Felter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 *

Remarks: Detained in
printing office of
Brother Tex

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '61"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

F

1 Cav

Tex

Charles W. Feller

Co E 3.1 Regt. Tex Cav

Appearance:

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

When

Aug 21

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; done

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Alfred B. Jones

....., Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Chillicothe, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Chillicothe*

By whom *Wm. H. Hester*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. H. Hester

Fely,

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207313	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

, 186 .

Place . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

1st. - *Callitriche* since Sept 10,
1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Boyd
Copies

Tenge, Henry

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205042	20
2	6172	21
3	5518	22
4	44340996	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

F.

Henrich Henge
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 7 1862.

Where

H. Mason.

By whom

Lt. Godrich.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

H. Bell.

By whom

(Aug. 31, 1864.)

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 8th Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copy.

(Confederate.)

F 1st Cav Texas

Henry Paige

Co. E. 1st Texas Cav

Residence *Miller Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *5*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

R. M. Row

(6326)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J. 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Henry Kenge
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

light

Where born

New England

Occupation

bookkeeper

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1, 1865

Where

at Fort Smith

By whom

bookkeeper, term 1 yr.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 10th (Ware's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was also in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Porter, Co. *E*, *Ferge* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: *on DS with Regtl
horses Camp Berrand*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List informed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(649)

Copy to

Faig, Henry
Reg't Co. E

Sp. J. C. Cady
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

1. Camp Thigh 1.1)

1. 1.1.1.1.1.

No 2

(Adjts. Gen. Forces Mil. Dep. of the Army)

San Antonio Texas

JUNE

1865.

Henry Strickland, 1st of Co. Company, 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Texas, having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Capt. 18th Reg. Cal. - Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Ferrimon Joseph

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205845	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Th.

Joseph S. Ferguson.
1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Curritor.

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. H.

To what time

Aug. 27, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A. 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rec.

Copy.

Ferguson, Joseph J.

Co. *9*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204738	21
2	4416	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Joseph J. Hargreaves
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tex.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10 1861*

Where *Wingfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 10 1861.*

2^d Lt. May 1864.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) and 4th Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James H. Yager
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment. *May 1864*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Ferrell, William

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502053051	20
2	6737	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Perry

Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Houston Co. Tex.*

Occupation *Stock Raiser*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11* 186*3*

Where *Camp Yager*

By whom *Capt Wade* term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Capt Perry*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1863 by the consolidation of the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

Ferge. Herrick

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferge. Henry

Fields, James

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205258	20
2	6497	21
3	6581	22
4	6669	23
5	6753	24
6	5574	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James Hilde
_____, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *fair*
Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*
Where born *Ireland*
Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 1862.
Where *Camp Travis*
By whom *Capt Hilde*; term *Ward's*.
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

(Yagor's.)

Age 2 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization in _____, 186 ____
for _____

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

'To what time

Valuation of horse, \$	100; equipments, \$	100
------------------------	---------------------	-----

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

This company subsequently became Cavalry.
 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
 May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
 Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
 Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
 as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

E. E. Bernhardt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Period *from June 1st to July 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

James Smith
_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *See roll of 1st Reg. Tex. Cav. Co. F. 1864. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav. Co. F. 1864. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav. Co. F. 1864.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

E. S. Kennedy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Field

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

Remarks: On D. S. with Regt B
Horses Camp Berford

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Franklin

James Franklin

Enl. Capt. James Co. T. Freshfield Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Sci. S. S. S. S.*

Admitted *Aug. 20* 1863.

Returned to duty *Sept. 8* 1863

Discharged from service 186 .

Deserted. 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 184

J. A. Johnson

1st. Co. Dist. T. M. & A.
Leominster, Sept. 17. 1864.

Respectfully refers to Capt. Vint.
to act in charge of Maine Dist.
who will advise these Lieut.
of the status of the two men
named within, also, if on file
in his office the No. and date
of the specific order detailing
them. ~~again~~

Provan of
Maj. Luc. Thacker
7540 Stephen
A. A. C.

Head Quarters
Hudson Feb 19. 1864

Respectfully returned with
the remark that these men
are known as the firm
Hobbs (Linn) "Dane Dale"
stationed at Fort St.
Armand Bay and their
services are actually necessary
and have been in this office
since Feb. 1. 1863. but there
is no record in this office
of their having been de-
tailed to the Maine Dist.
Lt. J. L. Hook

Comd. Maine Dist.
John L. Hook

J. O. 20/64

D. N. Brantley

the change of Train =

RECORDED
INDEXED

PL

Houston Texas
Sept 18th 1864

Capt J A Ware
1st Tex Cavalry

Noting that Privates Fields
and Peters of Company B 1st
Tex Cavalry detailed for
service in the gun battery, he relieved
and ordered to resign their
Regiment

A. A. S.

Wm. H. S. S.

A. A. S.

SEAL
OFFICE

Honorable General

Sept^r 19th 1864

Col R. C. Jones

Chf of Staff -

Colonel.

I have learned that Privates James Field
and S. Russell Peters of Company E 1st Texas
Cavalry detailed for duty in the Naval Depart-
ment are now on small schooners cruising in
the waters of Corpus Christi and Matagorda Bays.
And I would respectfully request that if their services
are no longer required on the gun boats that they
be ordered to rejoin their Company & Regiment.

I am
Colonel

Yours M^t Servant

James A. Ware

Capt Company E 1st Tex. Cavalry

Tifer, John
 Co. B., 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '69, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204953	20
2	5908	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 3-Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John Dyer

Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Jackson, Tex.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *C. S. Yager*; term *12 mos.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. S. Yager

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

J. L. Yager
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John L. Yager*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

None given
Present

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Fitzpatrick, Joseph

Co. B. , 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
5 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204776
2 5908
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also 3 - 100 - 5 - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

J. C. McLean
....., Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Missouri, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11* 1861.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *J. C. McLean*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

F | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

J. Sitzguback
1st; Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Victoria

By whom Wm. H. Bell

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Bell

To what time May 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Dec
(642) Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated

1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fleming, Martin V.

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corpora Corpora

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020 + 580	20
2	4423	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Marks

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(+ 1 (Mr. Kellie's) Tex. Cav.)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William C. Manning

_____, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*

Hair *Black*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *Bookkeeper*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 12, 1861.*

Where *Company Colorado*

By whom *Capt. Mansfield*

Remarks: *Admitted June 25,*

1861 for disability by order
of Genl. Mansfield.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3rd (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Farver's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

Co. 1 - 11th Regt. Inf.
Aug. 1, 1862

See Chap. 1. Vol. 74

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 74
74 - 7
Paper not on file.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George C. Yager
George C. Yager, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book

(Register of Men Discharged)

of the organization named above.

When *Sept 10* 1863.

By whose order *Col. H. H. Hays*

Where *Camp Hartung*

Remarks: *For Absent*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Had great night
Lucky day for
the day, as

Report of death, however,
229 (1871)
27 at night 27

How do you feel? In the morning I was
in the morning

Respectfully

(C. J. G. J.)

NT.

Received by the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

For the first time
I have been able to
write to you in a
few lines.

My dear friend,
I am so glad to hear
from you and hope
you are well.
I am well and hope
these few lines will
find you the same.

Yours truly,
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Received of Wm. Lloyd Garrison
the sum of \$1.00
for the cause of the
African race.

Oct. 2nd. 7. M. left
 Springfield, Jan'y 17/65
 Res. for me & the adjt.
 - Lieut. General
 Kirk. With
 a Cavalry

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

1104 7. m. 123rd Regt
 Respectfully refer-
 -red to the Comm.
 Officer of District
 of Texas, and
 attention invited
 to the enclosure
 of the several
 of war.

By order of
 Wm Kirby Smith
 S. S. Anderson

Certificate of disability for
 discharge in the case of
 Corporal Martin L. Hemming
 Co. A. Taylor's 100th Regt
 89th Wall's 7th Cav
 And the said
 that from April 6th 1863
 up to the present
 he has been
 disabled from
 performing his
 duties of the
 service of the
 army of the
 United States
 by reason of
 a wound
 received in
 the battle of
 Gettysburg
 on July 3rd 1863

Approved & granted
 By order of
 Maj. Gen. Hageruder
 S. L. W. May
 A. A. A. G.

June 1. 1863
 Hageruder

Certificate of disability for
 discharge in the case of
 Corporal Martin L. Hemming
 Co. A. Taylor's 100th Regt
 89th Wall's 7th Cav
 And the said
 that from April 6th 1863
 up to the present
 he has been
 disabled from
 performing his
 duties of the
 service of the
 army of the
 United States
 by reason of
 a wound
 received in
 the battle of
 Gettysburg
 on July 3rd 1863

Approved & granted
 By order of
 Maj. Gen. Hageruder
 S. L. W. May
 A. A. A. G.

1104 7. m. 123rd Regt
 Respectfully refer-
 -red to the Comm.
 Officer of District
 of Texas, and
 attention invited
 to the enclosure
 of the several
 of war.

Wm. C. C. C. C. C.

Dec 19 '60

Copy for attention of
a gentleman at of C
Hon. Mr. C. C. C.
Copy of C. C. C.
By C. C. C.

My dear friend
I have been thinking
of you very much lately
and wondering how you
are getting on. I hope
you are well and happy.
I have been very busy
lately, but I will write
to you again soon.
With love,
Your friend,
John Doe

Camp Maricao, P.R.
Jan 2nd 1863

Copy of letter
from the
Comd'g Genl

Recd from the
Comd'g Genl
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

At 2nd
Am. Col.

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Copy of letter
of the officers of the
and attention directed
to the Commission of
the Genl at Mar.

Adjutant Genl
Genl & Col. Smith
J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

End
(1862)

Camp Maricao, P.R.
Jan 2nd 1863

Copy of letter
from the
Comd'g Genl

Recd from the
Comd'g Genl
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter
of the officers of
the Commission
J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Camp Maricao, P.R.
April 17 1863

Approved and
forwarded to the
Comd'g Genl
(Signal) R. T. Miller

Copy of letter

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

Copy of letter
for the purpose of
the Commission
to the Commission
(1862) - Miller

Copy of letter

Major J. M. Smith
Adjutant Genl

of the condition of the
country of the United States

March 18th 1861
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the proposed sale of the land in the State of Texas, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

Yours very truly,
J. H. [Signature]

Enclosed for you are the papers in relation to the proposed sale of the land in the State of Texas, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

J. H. [Signature]
[Address]

2-479

2440

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting]

Hedge, Drans Miss. Chap.
Shreveport. Nov 7
1864

Respectfully referred to Dr
Genl. Beathum Comdg Dist
Miss. La.

By order of
Genl. G. H. Smith
S. J. H. [Signature]
Adj. Ad. Genl.

1147 Yellow Letter
 I have no
 copy of the letter
 sent to you by
 him of the 1st inst.
 but I have
 a copy of the
 letter of the
 1st inst.

most full programme with
 the remark that the dupli-
 cate was handed to the
 Commander of the Company
 who was lost during the
 Campaign. That it is
 now impossible to get it
 another duplicate as the
 parties is dead & the Surgeon
 has resigned his commission
 unknown.

Yours Truly
 Henry Capt. Leon R. M.

24-479

Wm. D. Davis, Esq.
Shreveport, La. Nov 7
1864

Respectfully referred to Dr.
James Buchanan County, Miss.
Dist. La. By order of
Genl. G. M. Smith
S. P. Smith, Secy
Miss Ada Hunt.

Fletcher, Alfred H.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204544	20
2	6903	21
3	5777	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Signed H. Melner

Co. '7', 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Casper, Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 10 1861.

Where Fort Smith Mo

By whom J. H. Smith; term 2 years.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1861 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th Texas or 6th Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company were a company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

I | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Alfred H. Fletcher

1st, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: May 10, 1861

When

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sgt. Truitt

Period 3 mo

Last paid: Lt Beatty Q. Q. 2 M

By whom Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent since Jan Antonio since July 12/1863

*This company was formerly Company E 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Chapman Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Boush

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

A. H. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. *N*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 *2*

Date of authority

July 1, 186 *2*

Cause of absence

Sick

Remarks:

*Went to San Antonio
Hospital upon recom-
mendation of Regt.
Surgeon*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662)

Copyist.

Fletcher, William H.

Co. ~~H~~, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204545	20
2	6204	21
3	7437	22
4	7705	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. McPherson

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Cooper, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10* 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith, Mo.*

By whom *Sgt. H. C. 2d* term *12 months*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

T

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William H. Fletcher

2d

, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

1864.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Sam F. Smith

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Le P. Smith, A. G. 2nd

To what time

Aug. 31

1865.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on R. & S.

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Platoon

1st Co. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. in S. Nelson since July 8, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

David Boyd
(copyist.)

(Confederate.)

J
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Fletcher
Privt, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Died at San Antonio since
July 4, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

No. 902.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

William English *Prisoner of War, 1st Texas Cav.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

9th day of July, 1864

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal.

Quonaca County Texas

Wm English

Flournoy, Matt M

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204838	20
2	6085	21
3	7350	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 2 18-50 187-3

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. J. (Yager's) Cav. Tex.

M. M. Flournoy

Post. Co. D. Texas Cav.

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

copy 1st.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

2nd Company
Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark hair Dark

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1862

Where Arkansas

By whom John A. Smith

Remarks term 1 yr.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Wagon's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Block mark:

Copy to.

Confederate.
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yagor's.)

Det., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
_____ above.

Company name of the organization named above.

for _____, 1861

Ballasted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

• This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d Texas Cavalry and Captain Taylor's, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

Yates

Diagnosis

Pitt 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month

Nov 1864.

Commissioned *1st* present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations *1st* return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted *1st* on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One killed in action
since Nov 1, 1864

The 1st Yates's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862, by the consolidation of the 3rd Yates's Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, the 8th Co. 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Diagnosis

Copyist.

Flour Matt M.
Co. D 1 Reg't Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

173

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. S. Kirby Smith, R. F. A., Commanding and Department to Major General S. R. F. Ganley, M. F. A., Commanding Army and Mission of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand

at New Orleans, La.

21st Dec 1864

Wm. Sherman

Asst. Prisoner Marshal

12th

Flournoy M. M.

Co. *D.*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flournoy M. M.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 204386	20
2	60555	21
3	7127	22
4	7537	23
5	5795	24
6	5706	25
7	5355	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark.

See also

U.S. - DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Vou. No. 22

Paid the 18th day of Jan. 1864

R. S. Flourmoy 1st Lt
Co 1st Texas Cav C. S.

From the 30th day of Sept. 1863

To the 31st day of Dec. 1863

Pay \$ 300 00

Forage .. \$

Amount \$ 300 00



The Confederate States of America,

To

1st Lt R S Fleming

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1863	1863			100	—	300	00	the balance of amount due to Fleming 31st 1864, amount of \$6. 75 100 25 disburse total amount Jan. 19th 1864 R S Fleming
For myself	Sept 30 th	Dec 31 st	Three						
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my staff appointment actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on my account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

1st Regt Tex Cav — and to the Capt M H Surmon A J. Tex. 18th day of September 1863

in the next time acknowledge that I have received of Major Chapman Harmon Tex Cavalry 18th day of September 1863 the sum of Three Hundred and

100 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay..... 300 —

Forage..... —

Amount..... 300 —

(duplicate)

R S Fleming
1st Lt Co D 1st Tex Cav

Office Regt. In Mr. 1st Lieut. Carley
Atlantic Post Oct 14th 1853

I hereby certify that I have this day paid
1st Lieut. W. S. Munroe of Co. D 1st Lieut. Carley
his pay from August 1st to September 10th
1853 six months at \$100 - per month
Five hundred dollars

\$ 200 00

W. S. Turner
Capt. & Regt. In Mr
1st Lieut. Carley

N. S. Houncey,

W. L. 1820, (last)

As we are directed to hereby certify that
we have examined Edw. R. S. Flannery
of Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal. A. Co. and find
him suffering with Lampropharyngeal Disposition
Dysphagia Pulmonalis of nine months standing
and recommend him to be put on duty in the
Staff Department as he is unable to perform
active military duty in consequence of his illness
- - - - -

Claudio E. R. Morris
Senior Sur. Gen. 3rd Regt. Cal. A. Co.
Army of Genl.
H. R. H. H.
A. A. H. H.

By order of the Surgeon
J. H. H. H. H. H.

Thomas

March 25/64

St. R. Thompson
1st Reg. Cal.

Enclosed in your
letter of 20th inst.
some business letters

Edw. J. Thompson

Wm. J. Thompson

Post Office

Houston March 30/64

Respectfully in-
formed to Capt. C. M. Ma-
son for his informa-
tion.

By order, &c.

Wm. J. Thompson

Capt. & 1st Lieut. Regt.

Wm. J. Thompson
Houston March 30/64

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Douglas & Co.

(Thompson)

Capt. & Co.

2554

Thompson & Co.

Respectfully returned
to Capt. C. M. Mason
with the remarks

that the services
of this officer can
be made available
at one of the Com
Depots I am
ordered to establish.

Let him report as
soon as practicable.

W. J. Thompson
Capt. & Co.

March 30/64

Sp. O. March 31

March 31/64

My dear General

March 20th 1862

Capt. W. A. Smith
U. S. A.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Chaplain to the 1st Regt. U. S. A. I have conferred with the Adjutant General and find that the same is not in accordance with the regulations of the War Department. In obedience to the order I have to send you a copy of the regulations in first class mail. I am sorry that I cannot do more for you in this matter. I am willing to set in any capacity where I can serve the Government. I remain, Sir, your obedient servant.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant,
R. S. Thompson

Capt. W. A. Smith
U. S. A.

St. Flournoy
Leave extended
to 1. April 1864
with recommendation
to resign if not well
at that time

C. D. 1st Regt Cav.

Dr Jones. Med. Purvey? at Austin left
with Capt Turner about the 26th Nov. 1863.
a certificate (approved by Drs Berrien & Ganahy)
of ill health, (hemorrhage of lungs & Chronic
Pneumonia) of St R. S. Flournoy. Co D. Buckels
regt with application for renewal of leave
of absence (granted by special order 287. III to 1st Regt)
until 31st Apr 1864.

Dr Flournoy has never rec^d said renewal
which was sent by Capt Turner (so stated by
Dr Jones, he having Capt Turners own statement to the effect)
to Dr Flournoy at Texaco, Jackson Co.

Dr Flournoy's health is still bad & wishes a
leave until ~~it is~~ or he will be, against his
strongest wishes, compelled to resign.

On three occasions, he has returned to duty
(by his own statement) against the advice of his
physician showing thereby a wish to serve, but
each time has been obliged to report sick from
a return of his infirmities & asks this leave in
the hope that at its expiration he may be able
to fulfil ~~these~~ ^{his} duties as a soldier in the field.

James S. S. S.
- George S. S. S.

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
RECORD DIVISION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846.

A. L. Luchet
 Col. Comdr. Regt.
 Recd. Apr. 5. 1862

Approved
for 130, thirty
day, v

By Command of
My Ex Majesty
Edw James
C. C.

Sept 6/65

My dear Mr. B.

The Major General D. D. Hayden
Colonel W. H. H. H. H.
Major H. H. H. H. H.

respectfully submitted as evidence of love of peace
that of the people of the United States.

There is no doubt that the people of the

United States are in a state of

of the people of the United States.

of the people of the United States.

Hayden
Hayden
Hayden

Major Post 241
October 10th 1863

I hereby certify that I have this
day examined James L. Post & find that he is not
physically able to bear the severe exertions
of active service in the field in consequence
of pulmonary disease and general debility
consequent upon hemorrhage from the lungs.
Therefore I recommend that he be employed
in some capacity in which he can avoid the
exposure necessary in the field at this season
of the year.

J. W. Miller
Surgeon 1st Inf Reg

In addition to the above certificate, I can state
that I have had St. Plameney under treatment for
more than a year, have examined him several
times, believe him unfit for the duties of military
service in camp or field; I have several times
advised him to resign, that he might try to repair
his constitution, by avoiding exposure & fatigue.
I believe now that he should resign at once, as he
is entirely unfit for service because of atrophy of
the left lung with adhesion internally, also, debility
of long standing.

A. Buck Surgeon U. S. A. &
Medical Director
Eastern Sub District Texas

Houston October 21st 1863

Act Brig. Genl P. W. Luckett

Comd'g Eastern Sub Dist

General

I most respectfully ask a leave of absence
for sixty (60) days from the 31st of the present
month, based upon the enclosed Surgeons Certifi-
cate

I have the honor to be
Your most obt^d Servt

R. S. Flournoy
1st Lieut. 1st Tex Cavalry

Houston Oct 21st 1863

To your Obedience

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

A. P. Quinlan
1st Comdg Capt

220 50000 1863
Application for a leave
of absence for 60 days

OK for
RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.
recommened for
the consideration of
the Major Genl Comdy

J. A. Luckett
actg. Brig Genl Comdy
E. J. Dish Texas &c

leave of absence
granted at 24/63
to 1st Dec '63.

See Op. O. #287

Dr. G. W. C. C. C.
Soldier 1863.
S. J. C. C. C. C.
S. J. C. C. C. C.

West Quarter 1st New Carolina
Sabine Post Texas
Oct-15th 1863

Lieut. R. S. Flournoy
Co. D. 1st New Carolina
Sabine Post Texas
Sir

I am glad to hear
Sergeant recommend that you should
stay in a house for several months
to come coming to the hospital state
of your health. You have my
full permission to accept of any
situation in an office that may
be offered to you, knowing that
as soon as your health is sufficiently
recovered, you will readily return
to your Company.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt-

A. Duval
Col. Comdg Regt

Certificate of
Disability in the
Case of Lieut. R.
H. Flowering 1st
Texas Cavalry

Approved
Charles G. Smith
Chief Surgeon
2d Division

Certificate of Disability
for leave of absence,
in case of Lt. R. H. Flowering
1st Regiment Texas Artillery

Certificate of Debility.

Serjeant R. E. H. Flournoy, of the 1st Regiment
of Texas Mounted Rifles, having applied
for a certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence, I do
hereby certify that I have carefully ex-
amined this officer, and find that
he is suffering from (Phthisis Incuria),
from which disorder he has been
suffering for six months. And that,
in consequence thereof, he is, in my
opinion, unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not be
able to resume his duties in a less
period than sixty days. The above
officer has been under my treatment
for over one year, has performed duty
against my advice, and been made
much worse thereby. Also, he has had
a certificate from the Senior Surgeon
of the brigade to which he belonged, as
to his unfitness for duty. I, therefore
respectfully recommend that he be
granted leave of absence for the
time above specified.

A. Jones.
Surgeon. P. A. C. S.

Dated at Houston, Texas.
this 28th day of August A. D. 1863.

Approved

Senior Surgeon of Division

No 18 Chestnut St. Phila.
1842

C. S. Bush
Hennepin Co.

Requisition for Fuel for Cavalry Company 3d. 6th Texas
Regiment of Infantry Commanded by Col. R. H. Gasland
for the month of February 1862.

| Station Camp
H. E. McCulloch | Captain | Subalterns | non commd
officers, musk
& privates | Sergeants
& drummers | Total | m
th
y
c
h
i
s | Total all items | | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Cords | Feet | |
| | 1 | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | | |
| | | 3 | | | 3 | 2 | 6 | | |
| | | | 75 | | 75 | 46 | 12 | 64 | |

Total

21 64

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct
and just and that Fuel has not been drawn for any
part of the time above covered.

A. M. Hines 1st Cavalry Company

Recd February 2nd 1862 of Capt Adolphus Hise
A. G. M. C. S. Purvey 21 cords 64 feet of wood
in full of the above Requisition

R. S. Hounoy Comd

1st Cavalry Co.

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 24th day of March 1862

to the order of
the Treasurer of the U.S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 1st day of March 1862

Pay

Forage

Amount

The Confederate States, To *R. I. Hummel* Dr.

On what account. Commencement and expiration. Term of service. Pay per month. Amount. Dollars. Cents.

Pay For myself *Sept 1 Nov 1 2 100 200*

For myself to *years service* *as adjutant Gen* *2 11 2*

Forage *220*

For horse

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and rendered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the day of

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of the day of the sum of *Dr Hummel & family* dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

Second Distribution

R. I. Hummel
1st Lt & Adj
21 Dec 23

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Comptroller General

Quartermaster

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1863

For

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of the
Asst. Q. M. at the
of the

Commanding

1863,

day of

the

of the *Confederate States*, Asst. Quartermaster

in full of the

Requisition.

For the use of the
Asst. Q. M. at the
of the

(No. 32)

No. Abst. G . Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued 1863.

Requisition for Forage

service of

days, commencing the

414

Company, Inc.

101

Holmes,
Regiment, of

is not ending on the

111

in the
C.S. Army,
1863,

Y. Y. Y. (in ket box). Printers: Y. Y. Y.

Le Centre, 101

For animals for which E

Received, 21

of ants,

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of _____ pounds
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

919

Voucher No 196
(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *21st* day of *August* 186*3*
1st Lt R. S. Flournoy
Cavalry..... C. S.

From the *30th* day of *April* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay..... \$ *300-*

To years' service, —

Forage..... —

Amount, \$ *300-*

The Confederate States

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself... | 1863
April 30 | 1863
July 31st | 3 | | 100 | 00 | 300 | 00 | 108 00 00
108 00 00
108 00 00 |
| For myself for years service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For... horses... | | | | | | | | | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without pay during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every able, usual five years' service; that I am not a deserter with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

at Waco, Texas

and to the 30th day of

at the same time acknowledge that I have received in

this 30th day of August

the sum of

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.

For years service.

Forage.

Amount.

(Signed Duplicate)

A. J. Flournoy

1st Lieut. 1st Tex. Inf.

VOUCHER No. 51

Paid the 1st day of August 1882

Lt. W. H. Henry

2nd Lt. Co. Cavalry U.S.

From the 1st day of August 1882

To the 30th June 1882

6m. 90. 520

For

Amount

\$540

Sur. 200

The Confederate States, To *A. J. Murray, Assistant Adjutant* DR.

On what account. Commencement and expiration Term of service Pay per month Amount. Remarks.

From *162* To *186* Months *6* Days *90* Cents *540* Dollars *00* Cents

Pay -

For myself.

For myself.

Forage -

For horse.

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Nichols, Capt.* and to the day of *Sept. 1864* this *13* day of *Sept.* I acknowledge to have received of *Capt. J. C. March* the sum of *540* Dollars, and to

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *Capt. J. C. March* the sum of *540* Dollars, and to

Pay

Forage

Amount

540.00

Secured Duplicates.

540.00

A. J. Murray
Assistant Adjutant

(Confederate.)

J. J. Flournoy, R. S.

1st Lt., Co. 20

1 Reg't Tex. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

No. 8

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army,
of the Trans Mississippi Dept having been
surrendered by Gen E. Kirby Smith U. S. A., Commanding said
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Com-
manding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies
of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against
the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the
latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations
of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United
States.

W. H. Murray, Jr.
154th Regt. 1st Div.

Done at Leavenworth Kans
this 4 day of August 1865.

Wm. H. Murray, Jr.
154th Regt. 1st Div.

W. H. Murray, Jr.
154th Regt. 1st Div.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United
States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in
force where he remains.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

John S. Murray
1st Regt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *Dec 1, 1861.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. B. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

T.

R. V. Flournoy

1st, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp in California*

By whom *Wm. H. Bell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went on sick
furlough.*

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Richard Thompson
Lieut., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *2 Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *En route to Houston*
Remarks: *Absent on Surgeons Certificate since Oct. 23, 1863.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *1863*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. and Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. B. Boyd
copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

R. D. Ramsey

1 Lt, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Wagon Woods Texas*

Remarks: *absent*
on Surgeon
Certificate since Oct. 2,
1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

R. S. Flournoy
1st, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a Tri-monthly

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated

Dec 20 . 1863.

Remarks: Absent Sick on
Surgeon's Certificate
Since Oct 21 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark :

(634)

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

R. S. Flournoy
1st Lt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186*3*.

Date of authority *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Cause of absence *Sick furlough*
Leave

Remarks:

x Sick furlough

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List informed. "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64"

Book mark:

(652)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

R. S. Flournoy

1st, Co. D 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment Dec 1, 1861.

By whom appointed

Remarks: Absent on Surgeon
Certificate since Oct 21

1863 -

x Formerly Co D Yager's
Batt Tex Cav

x In further Power

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

R.S. Flournoy

A.A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated

Houston

Apr 1 1864.

Command 33rd Tex Cav

Station Texana

By whom appointed Maj Genl Magruder

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks: On duty with Capt V.D. Douglas

Chief Fuel & Forage

SEARONSTE IN

Copy to

(662)

com

The Confederate States

of the Confederate States

| Confederate States | Revenue | | Expenses | | Profits | | Losses | | Balance |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| | 1862 | 1863 | 1864 | 1865 | 1866 | 1867 | 1868 | 1869 | |
| Revenue | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | |
| Expenses | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | |
| Profits | | | | | | | | | |
| Losses | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance | | | | | | | | | |

The following table shows the revenue and expenses of the Confederate States for the years 1862 to 1869. The revenue is shown in millions of dollars, and the expenses are shown in millions of dollars. The profits and losses are shown in millions of dollars. The balance is shown in millions of dollars.

Revenue
Expenses
Profits
Losses
Balance

1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869

Vm. No. 36,
Paid * Feb 1863
St. J. C. & Son
Yagers Battalion Co.
From 1 Jan 1863
To 31 Jan 1863

| | |
|-----|--------|
| Am | 100.00 |
| Adj | 10.00 |
| Rev | 110.00 |

The 18th Jan. 1891.

Samuel A. Brown

100

Q.

Alcornoque

[illegible]

Blue on purple - very good

2. 11. 1941

Chas. M. H. 1870

///

Showing a list of the things which are to be done
 and how to do them.

Received of the Treasurer of the University of Cambridge

of the time have changed that, and the whole of
the country has been changed.

1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659

1891

all the same, the Government is not to be deceived.

W. J. Gurney, Secy. 901 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Co. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.

And. Adams 1904

2110-10

CPQ Abstract G: 2nd Cⁿ

Lt. R. S. Flannery

April 1862

Requisition for forage for four
horses of Capt Jas C. Borden's Cavalry
Company D. for 21 days commencing on
April 10th and ending on April 30th
1862

| Station | No Horses | No Days | No Rations | Daily Allow-
ance to Each | | Total
Allowance | |
|-------------|-----------|---------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Pounds
Corn | Pounds
Hay | Pounds
Corn | Pounds
Hay |
| Cp McEllock | 4 | 21 | 84 | 9 | 14 | 756 | 1176 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and that forage has been drawn for said
horses for the full of the time above
specified

R. S. Flournoy
2nd Lt. Cavalry D
Comdy Company

Received of R. S. Flournoy 2nd Lt. Cavalry D
the sum of 756 lbs corn & 1176 lbs Hay as above required

R. S. Flournoy 2nd Lt.
Comdy Company

VOUCHER No. *7*

Paid the *2* day of *Sept*

John P. Thompson

and *John P. Thompson*

From the *2* day of *Sept*

To the *2* day of *Sept*

By *2 2 2 2 2*

Total *2 2 2 2 2*

Amount *2 2 2 2 2*

R. S. Thompson
1st Lt. 4th Regt. Md. Vols.

The Confederate States, To *Lieut. J. S. Thompson, Jr. Sec. War.* Dr.

| On what account | | Commencement | and expiration | Term of service | Pay per month | Amount charged | |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents |
| 1862 | 1862 | | | | | | |
| July 1st | Oct 31st | 3 | 00 | 00 | 00 | | |
| Nov 1st | Dec 31st | 2 | 00 | 00 | 25 | 35 | |

I hereby certify: that the foregoing is accurate and I assert: that I have not been absent, without leave, for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and under my control for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Continental Service on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the U. S. Army on the 10th day of August 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of said *Charles C. Johnson* the *sum of \$100.00*
 day of *24th Dec* 1902, the sum of *one hundred and no/100* dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account. *C. C. Johnson*

Pay 12.50

Foran:

Sigurd Deniocks.

..... 2237

✓ 1st and 2nd adjacent
4; 2nd 100.

Toley. Thomas A.

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204710 | 20 |
| 2 | 6002 | 21 |
| 3 | 7655 | 22 |
| 4 | 5454 | 23 |
| 5 | 5724 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. | Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. Kelly

....., Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age . . . years; height . . . feet . . . inches.

Complexion . . .

Eyes . . . ; hair . . .

Where born . . .

Occupation . . .

ENLISTMENT.

When . . . , 1861.

Where . . .

By whom . . . ; term . . . yrs.

Remarks . . .

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Thomas A. Felle

1st, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1st Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861

Where California

By whom T. Chapman

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 1st Jan

To what time Jan 27, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on det. in Gen. Scott's
Volunteer Regt. 9, 1863

*This company was formerly Company C, 1st Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

File 2
Pat, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men on leave since Sept. 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Dr. J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

P. A. Foley
Pot, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not listed, 186 .*

Remarks: On board
C. S. Gun boat Clifton
Sept 18

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

F

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Thomas A. Foley

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority *Sept 10*, 1863.

Cause of absence *By order Genl*
Margruder

Remarks: *on gun Boat*
Clifton as per verbal
order Genl Margruder

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List endorsed "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Foley, Thos.

Pvt.

Co. C, 1st Tex. Cav.

Subject: Prisoner of War.

Title of record: S. O. #93/1
Army of La.

Dist. of W. La.

Date: Apr. 15, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

nb

Foley, Thomas. A

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foley, Thomas. A

Follet, William. J.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Follet, William. J.

Tollis, William J.

Co. ~~A~~, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50204930 |
| 2 | 6805 |
| 3 | 5634 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William J. Miller

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

hair

dark

Where born

Wichita, Kan.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 10, 1861.

1861.

Where

at camp

By whom

Capt. Taylor

term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. D. Moore

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William J. Follett

Pt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted *May 10* 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was then known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Follett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Follis

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated . 186 . *

Remarks: *on D Smith Co
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*Last informed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Ford, Eli M.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50206883

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also *5 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C. M. Ford

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Cornwall N.H.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Co.*

By whom *W. M. Will*; term *12* mths.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

Confederate.

I

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Eli M. Ford

2d Lt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1861

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Surg. Trueitt*

Period *2 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *At Beatty 66 2/3*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

✓
Ford, P. H.

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50206907 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

F | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

P. H. Ford

Pt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: *

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Alleybee

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Starnell

Ford, R. C.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50266908 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

R. C. Ford

It

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan - Feb

, 1864

Enlisted: *

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: -

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was formerly Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

R. C. Ford

Ford, William J.

Co. *H.*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50206909*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

F

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William J. Ford

Rt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted: ☒

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: ☒

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: ☒

Illegible

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Turner

Ford, William M.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204547 | 20 |
| 2 | 6906 | 21 |
| 3 | 5625 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *F. Taylor's Batt Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

J.

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William M. Ford

_____, Co. Y, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Dark

Where born

Huntingburg, Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 11

1861.

Where

1st Regt. Co.

By whom

Wm. H. H. H.

term

12 mths.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(649)

J. O. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F
T

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

William H Ford

Pte

, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1864.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Sgt. Hunt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Beatty G. A. S. M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Foreman

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Ford

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: *On D.S. with Regtl.
horses Camp Bernard*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '61."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

Foreman George W.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50205783 |
| 2 | 6820 |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John H. ...

Co. , 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age — years; height — feet — inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George H. Forman

1000, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

Copy

Foreman, William M.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204546 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. Brown

....., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Where born Andover, Mass.

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *January* 11, 1861

Where *W. J. Thompson*

By whom *H. A. Sullivan*; term *2 years.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(540)

J. Brown

Copyright.

Foster

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50207411 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Butler
Capt. [illegible], 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One died since [illegible]
Cas. since [illegible]*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

[Signature]
Copyist.

Yoslin, J. F.

Co. *K*

Reg't *24 Cav*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dws. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation • |
| Duty | |

7/10/12

1

10

31
Corp 4. First
James R. Cok.

Shiloh June, 21st, 1863.

I, Capt. J. D. Foster, Co. A, 1st Regt. Cal. Inf., do solemnly swear,
that I will not take up arms against, nor in any way aid or assist the enemies of the
United States of America, until properly exchanged.

Witness:

(Signed:)

J. D. Foster

*J. Henry Edward
Adj. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.*

Fowler, James H.

Co. d. , 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204655 | 2 |
| 2 | 6986 | 3 |
| 3 | 5672 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James P. Newell
....., Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Shelby Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15, 1861.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. Smith* term *Three* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar., 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James T. Fowler
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Hubs Creek*

By whom *Batt Webb*

Period *2 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt C. R. Beatty, 2 m*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 5th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A J. Bourne

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

F

Fowler

Pvt, Co. J, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Absent Sick
at Columbus

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List Indorsed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark: .

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(640)

Fox, James

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205108 | 21 |
| 2 | 6255 | 22 |
| 3 | 6330 | 23 |
| 4 | 6413 | 24 |
| 5 | 6495 | 25 |
| 6 | 6582 | 26 |
| 7 | 6647 | 27 |
| 8 | 6737 | 28 |
| 9 | 7401 | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

J. B. Fox

Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Refugio, Tex.*

Occupation *Stock Raiser*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14* 1862.

Where *Way Cross Lake*

By whom *Capt. H. A. term* *Stanton*

Remarks:

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain Ware's Confederate Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Fox

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for, 186 .

Enrolled:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Mastered into service.

When, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

_____ { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

----- { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for -----, 1862

Enrolled:

When -----, 1862

Where -----

By whom -----

Mustered into service:

When -----, 1862

Where -----

By whom -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ -----; equipments \$ ----- 100

Remarks: -----

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: -----

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry. *

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186

Enrolled:

When....., 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When....., 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time....., 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yagers.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 ?

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ?

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yagers) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yagers) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yagers) and 4th Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was absorbed in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

George, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *George*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom *George*

To what time *May 1862*, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *He is a good soldier.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: ..

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the M. Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

W. H. Yager, Capt., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sent by R. R. Side to Wm
ton and H. H. H. H.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

Fox, Michael

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205001 | 20 |
| 2 | 5846 | 21 |
| 3 | 4487 | 22 |
| 4 | 5387 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Michael Fox

....., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 11*

Where *H. H. Hall*

By whom *J. H. Hall*; term *3 years*

Remarks: *Accepted June 23 - 64.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: *(Signature)*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Michael Lee

Let., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 186*6*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *J. H. Taylor*

Period *11 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Taylor*

To what time *May 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Michael Mey

Quirk, Co. C. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When

Aug

20

1864

Where

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark :

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

901
Pot, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

only 3 with
Regt's Horses at
Camp Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

(645)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Franklin, Nat J.

Co. *K*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50207050 | 2 |
| 2 | 7253 | 21 |
| 3 | 7624 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Mat J. Franklin

B. Smith, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Chaabourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Extra duty in 2nd Cavalry*
Sept. 30, 1864

*This company was formerly Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the South as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Burwell

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Franklin
Out, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On E. D. Duty: M. Deht as
Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.)

J
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Blk. 100, 100 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Yager

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 Mtd. Rifle Tex
Nat Franklin
Pvt Co. F. 1 Regt Tex. Mtd. R.

Appears on

Return

of Post of Fort Clark, Texas,

for the month of Sept 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks Acting as Gr. M.^r
blacksmith

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

(001)

A. C. Goorfbetz

Copy

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Am. P. M. Tex
(Source of ~~ORIGINAL~~ ~~SLIP~~)

W. J. Franklin
(Name)

K. 1 Regt Tex Cav.

Nathal J. Franklin
Corpl. Co F, 11 (McCallock's)
Regt Texas Cav.

Min Roll dated May 9/61,
only roll on file shows
in May 9. 1861. Apr 21.
Regt. 1st. Sept. 1861. shows
Capt - Franklin, Co F
on ex. or daily duty of Min
Blacksmith.

Four cos. of this regt. be-
came a part of 8 (Taylor's)
Batt. Tex. Cav. about June 1/62.

Nathaniel J. Franklin
Blacksmith, Co B, 8 (Taylor's)
Batt. Tex. Cav. (over)

Mich + Apr 63 Roll, last
on file. Present or absent
not shown.

The 3 (Yager's) Batta Tex
Cas., the 8 (Taylor's) Batta Tex
Cas. and Capt. Ware's Co. Tex. Cav.
were consolidated about May
1863 to form the 11 (Yager's) Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Nat J. Franklin, B. Comst.
Capt. 11 (Yager's) Regt Tex Cas.
Jan + Feb roll, only one
on file, absent extra
duty in Apr. Mr. Sept. 13.
Son.

No profw record for
C. L. R.
W. L. R.

CYE Bui
Nothing additional found. Harker
10-

(Attach this end.)

June 1, 1915

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one Nathaniel J. (not borne as N.J.) Franklin, corporal, Company E, 1st (McGulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., aged 21 years, was mustered into service May 9, 1861. A return of the reg't for September, 1861, shows one Private Franklin, Company E, on extra or daily duty in the quartermaster's department as blacksmith.

The records further show that a company of the regiment mentioned became a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., about June 1, 1862, and the name Nathaniel J. Franklin appears, as that of a blacksmith, Company E, a 16 battalion, on the company roll for March and April, 1862, last on file, presence or absence not stated.

The records further show that the battalion named was consolidated with other organizations about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., and the name Nat J. Franklin appears, as that of a blacksmith, Company E of this regiment, on the company roll for January and February, 1864, only one on file, on which he was reported absent, on extra duty as blacksmith in the quartermaster's department. Nothing additional found.

H. P. Cain
The Adjutant General.

Franks, Eli W.

Co. ~~14~~, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204687 | 20 |
| 2 | 6887 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C. J. Yager

Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Portland, Me.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Taylor*

Remarks

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st Yager's Texas Cavalry, the 2nd Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was now in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

J. J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Cliff Franks

2nd Co., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2

186*4*

Where

Gatesville

By whom

Sur. Valdes

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. C. 2 in

To what time

Aug 31

186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed Company E, 5th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Brownell

386
Franks Frederick

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50205122 |
| 2 | 6256 |
| 3 | 6337 |
| 4 | 6414 |
| 5 | 6499 |
| 6 | 6583 |
| 7 | 6670 |
| 8 | 6754 |
| 9 | 7385 |
| 10 | 5500 |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Richard H. Hume

_____, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1st 1862*

Where *Camden, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Hume*; term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

J. H. Hume

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(Yager's.)

Texas.

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known to the South as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1862

Where Company

By whom Company

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1862

Where Company

By whom Company

Last paid:

By whom Company

To what time July 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: and

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Richard L. ...
... } Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Texas*.

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Texas*.

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Frederick B. Ware
} Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *By*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mastered into service:

When *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *By*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Capt. Ware's*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where at Fort Worth.

By whom Capt. James A. Ware.

Period from March 1st to May 1st.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. James A. Ware.

To what time May 1st, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100.

Present or absent

Remarks: Went to Texas
any other

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

Q 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Frank
Chas, Co. *30*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men accounted for
by 24th Co. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry
May 28, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

7.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Franks

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: On D. S. it Kings
Ranches since July
21/63 per order of Gen
Be

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2nd (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, 63"

Book mark:

(649)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Frazier, John
 Co. *H.*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204501 | 20 |
| 2 | 6910 | 21 |
| 3 | 7435 | 22 |
| 4 | 7609 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John Young
_____, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Green; hair Black

Where born Hudson Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1861.

Where at Cooper

By whom Wm. Dwyer; term 12 mos.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark: _____

J. Brainerd

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John Frazer

*Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10* 1861

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt I Ramsey*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Beatty G. A. 2 n*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on S. C.*

*This company was formerly Company E. 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

T 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

L. H. Yager

Put, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov., 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One, L. H. Yager Nov. 24, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the combination of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

For Byrd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

1st Regt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Richard

Copyist.

381-2

Freeman, James A. M.

Co. I. 1 (Yagers) Tex. Cav.
(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

No 962.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James A. M. Freeman, *Pr. V. G. 1st Inf. Cal.*

(Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

18th day of July, 1865.)

Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal.

James A. M. Freeman

Freeman, Levi J.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50204456 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein *4*.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Wm. B. Yager
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When *Jan 11* 186*5*.

Where *Fort Worth*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark :

Freeman, Levy W.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204829 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

1st Lt. J. B. Brown
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion Fair.
Eyes Blue; hair Brown.
Where born Louisiana.
Occupation Soldier.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1864.
Where New Orleans.
By whom Capt. J. B. Brown term 1 year.
Remarks: Enlisted 15 May 65.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

Frischmeyer, Franz
 Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205252 | 2 |
| 2 | 6171 | 21 |
| 3 | 7752 | 22 |
| 4 | 44340937 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Henry Frischmeyer

....., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 7* 1862

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. L. Chen*; term *12 mths.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

John A. ...

(Confederate.)

H.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Franz Frickmeyer
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1, 1862.

Where

St. Antonio.

By whom

Capt. Stricken.

Period *2* years.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Bell.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

St. H. Comas. Bri-
gade.

Roll not listed

*This company was formerly Company E 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rio

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Dr. H. H. Yager
Capt. Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On H. S. June 28, 1863.

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st 1st Co Bres
Frank Frischmeyer
Bvt. Lt. Col. Texas Cav.
Residence Blanco Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 1st dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept 27, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(6516)

W. H. Moore

Copy

Frischmeyer, Frank
Pvt. Co. E 1st Tex Reg't Cavalry
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Dear Friend
Received 4/16/61

No 2

Major General E. R. Gandy, U. S. A.

June 29th 1865.

Frank F. Schumacher, Pvt. of E. Company, 1st

Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

Blanco Co. Texas, having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. GANDY, U. S. A.

Henry Gandy

William F. Gandy

Adjutant and Provost Marshal General

Troelich, Christopher

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50204709 |
| 2 | 6001 |
| 3 | 5462 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Christopher Frolich

St., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22, 1861

Where

Colimene

By whom

E. C. Spencer

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

St. Frolich

To what time

Aug 5, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present sick

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rec.

(Confederate.)

J
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Froelich

Pot, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: *on I S, with Regt B
Horses Camp Borland*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '61."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Chaplain Theodore

_____, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Franklin, Tenn.*

Occupation *school teacher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1, 1862*

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom *Chaplain*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Chaplain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark mark:

No. 467

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Christopher Froehlich

Done at Mill Creek
this 10th day of July 1865.

Am C. C. 1st Regt Inf Conn

✓
Fuller, Riley S.

Co. I., 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's, and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204764 | 21 |
| 2 | 6985 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

J 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1st, 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Albany, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1862

Where Albany, N.Y.

By whom John A. Taylor term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

John T. ...

1st Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 20

1864

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt. Webb

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt C. R. Beatty

To what time

Aug 31 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

C. J. O'Connell

(Copyist.)

Fuller, William

Co. H, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44391694

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

0

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I. H. Jones
Wm. Fuller
Sergt. Co. 11th Regt. Texas Cav.
Residence New Orleans, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by Gen. Smith and Dick Taylor, sur-
rendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K.
Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U. S. A., May 29, 1865, and paroled in the field,
August 31, 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of roll:

63

(6396)

Wm. Fuller
Copyright.

355

Gaffney, James O.
 Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50205-124 | 20 |
| 2 | 625-7 | 21 |
| 3 | 6333 | 22 |
| 4 | 6415 | 23 |
| 5 | 6500 | 24 |
| 6 | 6584 | 25 |
| 7 | 6672 | 26 |
| 8 | 6750 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark. _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James C. Gaffney

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue; hair *Wavy*

Where born

Victoria, Tex.

Occupation

Cavalry

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 11, 1862

Where

Camp near Lake

By whom

Capt. H. W. ... term *Three* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864

Enrolled:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service.

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

order of _____

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____ } Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
_____ } Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ?

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 ?

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 ?

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ?

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

----- { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for -----

, 186

Enrolled:

When -----

, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Mustered into service:

When -----

, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: -----

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 186

Enlisted:

When March 1862, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom James A. Ware

Period March 1862

Last paid:

By whom James A. Ware

To what time March 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

7.
_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's (Company) Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

Gaffney, John

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63. by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Battins and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205125 | 20 |
| 2 | 6258 | 21 |
| 3 | 6334 | 22 |
| 4 | 6418 | 23 |
| 5 | 6581 | 24 |
| 6 | 6585 | 25 |
| 7 | 6673 | 26 |
| 8 | 6756 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James H. Yager
_____, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Victoria, Tex.*

Occupation *Clerk*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Baytown, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Yager*; term *12 mo.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Age 17 years.
Appears on 1862
of the organization named above,
for 1862
Enrolled:
When 1862
Where 1862
By whom 1862
Mustered into service:
When 1862
Where 1862
By whom 1862
Last paid:
By whom 1862
To what time 1862
Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: 1862

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862* . 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *July 1st 1862* . 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service.

When *July 1st 1862* . 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *July 1st 1862* . 186 *2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled in the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age . . . years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 186 2

Enrolled:

When 186 2

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When 186 2

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. Ware
(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Ware*

To what time *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Selected for service in
the 1st Cavalry*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Results:

When _____, 186?

Where

By whom

Period

Lost maid:

By William

To what time _____, 186_____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was almost lost in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark :

(142)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copy No.

390

+
Gaffney, William
 Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46532146 | 20 |
| 2 | 551639 | 21 |
| 3 | 4550562 | 22 |
| 4 | 46602452 | 23 |
| 5 | 4574129 | 24 |
| 6 | 81169 | 25 |
| 7 | 46141199 | 26 |
| 8 | 126915 | 27 |
| 9 | 49058631 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

L (Confederate.)

William H. Hall
Co. 7, 14th Army Corps

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War sent to Nashville June 7,
1863, from the 3d Division, 14th Army Corps.

List dated Headquarters 14 A. C., Prov. Mar.
Office, Murfreesboro, June 10, 1863.

Where captured *Chickamauga*

When captured *June 30, 1863*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 25.

(Confederate.)

21 Jan 1864

William H. Miller

Subj. of Robert B. Mitchell

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1863.

13 Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 27

Confederate.

Appendix to the Register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured 186 .

Where captured/

By whom captured

When paroled 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 22
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

1 / 100 = 0.01

1. The first step is to
 2. The second step is to
 3. The third step is to
 4. The fourth step is to
 5. The fifth step is to
 6. The sixth step is to
 7. The seventh step is to
 8. The eighth step is to
 9. The ninth step is to
 10. The tenth step is to

Prisoners of War.

Where taken 1000 ft. on road

When . . . , 1863.

Remarks: *Light all time*
425 6 183

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 248

Will be ok by

Y. 100. 104.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
June 9, 1863, from penitentiary, Nashville,
Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., June 9, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

704

(2004)

J. A. A. A. A.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G. J. T. Ten

William Gaffney
Bat. 10th Regt. Ia. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received June 1, 1863.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured June 1, 1863.

When discharged June 1, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Battalion

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 ; page 4

(Confederate.)

1 *1* *1*
William Lapham
Regt. 1st Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville Ky., to
Baltimore, Md., June 16, 1863, en route for
exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1863

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

2463 sheet

(6396)

Wm. Lapham

App'd.

(Confederate.)

William Sawyer
Brookline, Mass.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., June 20, 1863.*

Roll dated *Feb 22nd 1st No. 11. 1863*

Where captured *Franklin Tex*

When captured Aug 24, 1865.

Remarks :

I have written a letter to you
on the 10th of July.

*Duplicate roll shows "Sent to Fort Monrore for exchange by order Genl Schenck. June 20, '62."

Number of roll:

153; date 1-9/11/1900

1999

August

(Confederate.)

A. J. ...

... Co. ... Reg't ...

Appears on a record :

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement *... 1861*

By whom confined *...*

Residence

How disposed of *... returned to ...*

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page *38*

Gayle. G. S.

**Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)**

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gayle. George.

Salinger, William

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaffney, William

Gallagher, Barnard

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205/58 | 20 |
| 2 | 6261 | 21 |
| 3 | 6332 | 22 |
| 4 | 6419 | 23 |
| 5 | 6503 | 24 |
| 6 | 6587 | 25 |
| 7 | 6675 | 26 |
| 8 | 6758 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Richard Gallagher

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Ind. Ind.*

Occupation *blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1* 1865.

Where *Wagon Mound*

By whom *W. H. H. H.* term *5* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers. }

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ____.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mastered into service:

When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ____.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Ware*

To what time *Sept 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was killed at the battle of Gettysburg.*

ATTEST

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
} Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age: years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186

Enrolled:

When *186*

Where *186*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *186*

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

186

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also active in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Period *from June 1st to June 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *June 30th*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas-Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Wm. H. Koppin.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

.....

....., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

C. J. Hernandez

2
Gallagher, Maloney

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
S (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55207074

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Maloney Gallacher

Pt

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 9

, 1861

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Anderson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained on picket duty

*This company was formerly Company B, 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the reorganization of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

Gallagher, Michael

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205759 | 1 |
| 2 | 6260 | 21 |
| 3 | 6333 | 22 |
| 4 | 6418 | 23 |
| 5 | 6504 | 24 |
| 6 | 6588 | 25 |
| 7 | 6676 | 26 |
| 8 | 4478 | 27 |
| 9 | 7203 | 28 |
| 10 | 7400 | 29 |
| 11 | 5582 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

1 Cav. | Texas.
(Yager's.)

William J. Gallagher

Co. "B", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. L. Taylor*; term *6 mos.*

Remarks *See list next p.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Sgt. { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862* 186 *2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service.

When *March 1862* 186 *2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company First (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was assembled in the field on the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 1st 1862, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

July 1st 1862, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1st 1862, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(642)

Chas. Comander

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

.....
..... { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186 ..

Enrolled:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

William H. Williams
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1862* 186 *2*

Where

By whom

Period *March 1862 to June 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *June 1862* 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

L. C. Yager
Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Private, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When

Where

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G
1 Cav. Texas.
Yager's.)

Mr. Gall...
Privt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Sept 5, 1863*

Place

Remarks: *no need to re-*

port. any further to be

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Sc Bayd

(Confederate.)

Y 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Int, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Int Co. D. H. Scott & Houston
since Nov. 24, 1863.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

David

Copyist.

9 (Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Pvt., Co. A, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a _____ List
of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Not dated, 1863.

Remarks: Absent sick
Since July 21 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
* List indorsed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark: _____
J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.
(649)

4
Gallagher, Samuel J.

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
S (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wade's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5020 | 7522 | 1 |
| 2 | | 7075 | 2 |
| 3 | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Samuel G. Galtin

....., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Where born Princeton, Va., 1832

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1861.

Where Shenandoah

By whom Capt. Davidson; term 12 mths.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1861 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. C. Davidson

Confederate.)

G

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Sam'l J. Gallaher

Pvt, Co K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 9

, 1864.

Where

Charlottesville

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company H, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O. F. Osburn

(642)

Copyist.

Gallagher, Thomas

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'ns and ~~W. B. B.~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205281

2

77

21

3

6759

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John W. Yager

_____, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *England*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1* 186*2*

Where *England*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Taylor* term *3* yrs.

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John F. Yager

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John F. Yager*

Period *March 1 to April 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *April 1*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Present or absent *at Fort Worth*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 6th as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *John F. Yager*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 ____

Abstract:

When _____, 1999

Where _____

By whom *Chen*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent

References

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark :

(143)

Copyright.

Gallatin, Milam

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204521 | 2 |
| 2 | 5-680 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Milam Co. Texas

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tex. Georgetown, Tex.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt Davidson* term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

J. S. Brown

(Confederate.)

9 1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Organization
Pvt. Co. K. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absence of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: *On duty with Regt.
horses Camp Richard*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '61."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(649)

Copyist.

Gallatin Samuel

Co. K, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallagher Samuel. G.

311-1
Gaffney, William

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaffney, William

X
Garey, Charles L.

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and ~~Waller's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204940 | 21 |
| 2 | 5910 | 21 |
| 3 | 5739 | 22 |
| 4 | 7297 | 22 |
| 5 | 7649 | 24 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 10 |
| 12 | | 11 |
| 13 | | 17 |
| 14 | | 17 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George S. Lang

....., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John H. ...* term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

G.

L. A. G.

Butt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Collected

*This company was formerly Company B, 2d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

C
to C. S. Gerry
Pvt, Co. B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Date of authority Nov 30 1863

Cause of absence

Sick

Remarks:

In Genl Hospital
at Houston

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed. Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11 '64

Book mark:

(662)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George
Butt, Col., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*4 sent to Ft. Travis,
Tex., on*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

G 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Gar.
Ant, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in hospital at Austin since Nov 8, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1000 Tex

Chas. L. Sarey

Co. T. 1 Regt Tex Cav

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition *Disabled*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service

Agent

Remarks:

Wharton Co.

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

L. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Pouchin

John L. Pouchin

Br. of Pouchin in Gen'l

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, July 3, 1864."

Date of admission - Nov. 28, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 201

H. A. Johnson

(205)

200

Copyied.

Lacey, C. L.,

Per Geo. B. Buckels' Ex.

Recd

W. J. Vanderveer.

174' 105

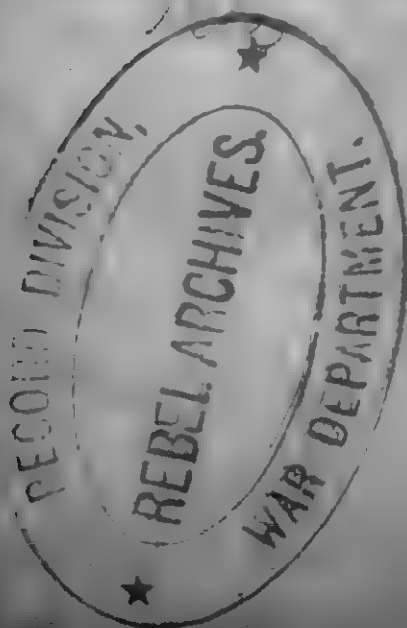
Hospital

Columbus

April 12th/64

relieved Moody
from duty in Hospital

J. C. April 12



General Thompson to S. M. Jones
Columbus Feb April 1864

Private to S. L. Jones
hitherto ordered to report to Capt. to M. M. Mason
Harrison for further orders - his services being no
longer necessary at this time

Thompson -
S. L. Jones

Left Thompson in charge

C. L. Garry

No. 567

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

C. L. Garry
A. B. 1st 2d Corp

Done at ...
the ... day of June, 1865.
Henslow

Garland Thomas. Jr.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garland Thomas. L.

Garland, Thomas L.

Co. 19, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5020 + 502
0911
7812
5031

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James L. Garland

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1, 1862.*

Where *At Camp*

By whom *Capt. B. B. B.*

Remarks

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's and the 1st Texas
Cavalry the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company
Warren's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

J. B. B. B. Copyist.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

20

Phos. H. Garland

1st, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appendix 10

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

Source:

Jan 7 Feb

1864.

Revised:

W. J. D. B.

May 10

A more

By whom

Period

Last paid:

85 W 110 885

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks: *on extra duty in 2. m Dept*

[illegible]

Book mark:

D. J. Gurnee

4. 4. 4. 4.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

St, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See last return as to
as to meter.*

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

See last return

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

9

To Hand
Pot. A. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

*On R. S. with Regt
horses Camp B. 11. 186
Sept 186*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, 1862"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy to

Garbert,

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n's and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50207444

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Warrent

Int., Co. *H.*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov., 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

20 since *1863*.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. D. Boyd
Capt.

Geron. S. Co

Co. *I*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Geron. Solomon Co.

Garry.

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garry, Charles. L.

Garven, William B.

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ward's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204869 | 21 |
| 2 | 6558 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

L. H. Yager

Co. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5 ft 7 in* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1861*

Where *Missouri*

By whom *L. H. Yager*

term *3 yrs.*

Remarks

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
March 1862 by the consolidation of the 1st Yager's Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 2nd Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Warr's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. B. C.

1st Regt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862, 1862.

Where Camp near San Antonio

By whom W. B. C.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. B. C.

To what time Sept. 1, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 (Yager's) Cav. Inf

W. B. Martin

Sergt. Co. D. 1st Inf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Laritz

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Garvin, W B

2 Lt. Co.

Reg't 1st Cav

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effect | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army
of the Confederate States having been
surrendered by Gen. J. B. Magruder U. S. A. Commanding said
Department, to Major Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Com-
manding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies
of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against
the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the
latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations
of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United
States.

Witness my hand at St. Louis
this 10 day of August 1865.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United
States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in
force where he resides.

Garza, Rafael

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
S (Taylor's), Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204931 | 1 |
| 2 | 5848 | 2 |
| 3 | | 3 |
| 4 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 5 |
| 6 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3 - 1860. 1 - 1861. 1862. TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Reuben George

, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Missouri

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1862.

Where at Fort Smith, Arkansas

By whom Enlisted by term 3 years.

Remarks Enlisted to serve
Confederate Army.

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Moore

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

August George

*1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 1862.

Where *Temple, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Green*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Lutz*

To what time *May 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Gayle, George

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205315 | 2 |
| 2 | 6084 | 2 |
| 3 | 7340 | 2 |
| 4 | 5513 | 2 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 24 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

G. D. Yager
1st., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *February 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *February 1st*, 1867.

Where *Company D, 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.*

By whom *G. D. Yager*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *G. D. Yager*

To what time *February 1st*, 1868.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1867, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Yager
Art, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted with 1st
Cavalry since Sept 1862*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was ~~also~~ known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. C. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

G
Pot, Co. *R*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*on duty with Co
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George H. Hays

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the reorganization of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Gee, Edward H.

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 Taylor's, Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50205322
4482
7183
7269
7556

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Richard H. Lee

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) and 4th Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was active in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

Edward H. Lee

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(Register of Deserters)

of the organization named above.

When *1* *6* 1863.

Where *Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Lf
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Edward Lee

Privt, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Nov 1, 186*3*.

Wichita Falls

Enlisted in the West.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

1
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1st
Regiment Co. *1* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent with leave since
Nov. 1, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

W. A. Gould

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

G
Ed. H. Lee
Capt, Co. 1st

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place to Bernard

Remarks Present. March 1864
Certified. Signed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about 1 May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) and 3d (Taylor's) Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. J. Z...

Copyist.

407
Garey, C. L.

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garey, Charles. L.

George Hardaman

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50206004* 2

2 31

3 22

4 21

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Franklin George
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 1, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present in Texas

* This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Hue mark:

George William H.

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50206799
4328
7156
7522
5369

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

L
C

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. George

2nd Lt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted
When *May 26* 186*4*

Where

Wilford

By whom

Lt J M Housley
3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William H. Sledge

1st Lt. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
List of Commissioned Officers

of the organization named above.

Date of assignment *1/1*, 186*2*.

Remarks

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wm. C. Yager's Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

2nd Co., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and the 1st (Ware's) Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Will Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. H. Yager
24, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec., 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company 1st Regt Texas Cavalry*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

La Boyce
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

N. H. George
2nd, Co. *1*, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186*2*.

Date of election or appointment *June*, 186*2*.

By whom appointed

Remarks: *Formerly Co. Taylor's*
Batt

x In pencil

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Garry. C. S.

Co. *B*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garry. Charles. L.

Leron Solomon Co.

Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
S. Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ ^{Ward's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51204381
2 7161
3 7527
4 7952
5 5374

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. ...
Captain, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment. *May 1, 1862*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

See above
Capt. Col, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present to Quarter*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

'Confederate.'

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

W. C. Yager
Capt. Co. 1st, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Lick, La.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(66)

W. C. Yager
Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Solomon C. Geron

Capt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

not listed

Remarks:

*+ Hospital at San Antonio
from Sign Roll*

*This company was formerly Company D, 2nd Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A J. C. Venable

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

9
S. C. Yager
Capt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or appointment May 1, 1863

By whom appointed

Remarks:

Formerly Co D
Taylor's Battalion

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Lerron. S. C.

**Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)**

**Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
6 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.**

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lerron. Solomon. C.

Gerstman, Oswald

Co. *C*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50204712*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

J. C. Cooper & Miners
3 Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

4 Confed Eng Troops as Ordered by Gerstman.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

George W. Yager

....., Co. 'C', 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes *blue* hair *dark*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1862*

Where *at Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *John A. Taylor* term *1 year*

Remarks: *He was also known in the field*

as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles

1862

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(640) *J. W. Yager* Copyist.

¹
Hirschmann, W.

B. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. Eng. Troops

See personal papers of

L. H. Hirschmann

1st Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. Eng. Troops

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Gretnam, C.

Co. C, 1st Texas

See personal papers of

W. D. Fulton

Co. C, 1st Reg't

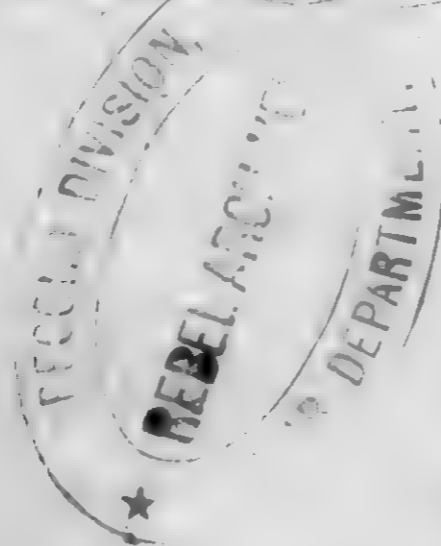
INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the files.

Oswald Gerstmann

Co. B. 1 Tex. Cav.

Saline City, Tex.
from Oswald Gerstmann
Capt. H. H. H. H.
1st. H. H. H. H.
Requesting a Transfer
of record to
H. H. H. H.



Saturday Sept 12. 63.

Capt. A. L. Turner
A. L. Turner.

An undersigned a friend of
Capt. A. L. Turner's, Capt. A. L. Turner
being unfit for service on
account of his being nearsighted, does
most respectfully ask that a Transfer be
granted him to the Corps of Engineers
and Miners at Galveston.

Yours very respectfully,

Charles A. Forstmann.

Approved by
J. H. Ketchick
Col. commanding
Tex. Cav.

Wm. H. ...
1st Lt. ...
1st Lt. ...

15-0
Gesche. Co

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goesche Christian

4
Gibbons James M.

Co. D . 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '53 by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50204885
587

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1 | | A |
| 2 | | B |
| 3 | | C |
| 4 | | D |
| 5 | | E |
| 6 | | F |
| 7 | | G |
| 8 | | H |
| 9 | | I |
| 10 | | J |
| 11 | | K |
| 12 | | L |
| 13 | | M |
| 14 | | N |
| 15 | | O |
| 16 | | P |
| 17 | | Q |
| 18 | | R |
| 19 | | S |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also 3 - Yager's Batt's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James H. Gibson

_____, Co. ^A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

hair *dark*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1862*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *James H. Gibson*

term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and again Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

G. J. ...
... Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 1, 1864*

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Sept 1, 1864*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 (Yager's) Cas
Gibbons

Port. Co. D. 1st. Texas Co.

Appears on a
RECEIPT. ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue. 186

Signature _____

Remarks:

Roll No.

Carity.

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 (Yager's) Cav Tex
Gibbons

Art. Co. D 1st. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for /, 186

Date of issue /, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Carity
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

J. M. Gibbons.

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of rolls: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

15
Gibbs,

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50207474

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

4

Gibbs

Capt. Co. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

and 8 since Nov 27, 1863 with
Co. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

6
Gibson, James A

Co. 19, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204778 | 20 |
| 2 | 5911 | 21 |
| 3 | 7280 | 22 |
| 4 | 5712 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

9
Thorn
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: *in R. S. with Co.*
Combined Cad. under
Capt. H. H. H. H. H.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indexed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '61."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1st, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present: and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

On A. S. Smith's Co. 1st Texas Cavalry, under Capt. J. C. Smith since Sept 25, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) and 4th Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. C. Boyd

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

G.

J. A. Gibson

1st, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *California*.

By whom *Wm. Russell*.

Period *During the war*.

Last paid:

By whom *At Fort*.

To what time *August 1, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James M. Green

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 Mdt. Rifles. Tex.
James Gibson
Pt. Co. H. 1 Tex. Mdt. Rifles.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

May 16, 1863

Date of payment

May 25, 1863

By whom

M. J. Turner

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 192

A. D. Andrews

Gibson, Thomas R.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3: Yager's) and
S. Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50205213 | 1 |
| 6912 | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William A. Wilson

, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Swedish*

Eyes *Blue*

; hair *Dark*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John A. Wilson*

term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

G | 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Thos R Gibson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 6*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt Austin*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Peaty & Co*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known to the West as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

O J. S. S. S. S. S.

8
Gideon Francis

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

Ware's
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50204597
6834

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n 1st Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John H. Giddens

....., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

dark

Where born

Clinton, Tex.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 16

1861.

Where

Smith

By whom

J. H. Giddens

; term

three

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

G

Confederate.

1 Cav. (Yager's.)

Texas.

Francis Gideon
Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 26

1861.

Where

Michigan

By whom

Lt. Hornaly

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Jas. S. Bell

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Same as in orig names present
as Francis G. Gideon

*This company was formerly Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Jones

(642)

Copyist.

419
Gilbert Bartley

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Battins and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0205-289

6005-

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Barney G. G. G.

....., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ark. Co. Va.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 6* 186*2*.

Where *Co. C, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

By whom *Capt. Denney*; term *Three yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

G. | **1 Cav. Texas.**
(Yager's.)

Burtis Court

2^d, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 1st 1862, 1867.

Enlisted:

When June 1st 1862, 1862.

Where St. Louis

By whom Wm. H. Yager

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Yager

To what time June 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company C, 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE .

Barkley Gilbert,
Pvt 1st Tex Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence D. Witt Co. Tex.

Gilbert Pleasant A.

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 Taylor's, Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205087 | 21 |
| 2 | 6003 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Pleasant Gilbert

_____, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Acworth, Georgia*

Occupation *Steam fitter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Acworth, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Connelly*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

* *As shown on Ales book.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

9.
Pleasant A. Gilbert.

2d., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 3, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Lawrence

By whom P. A. Gilbert

Period One

Last paid:

By whom P. A. Gilbert

To what time Aug 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

*This company was formerly Company C, 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE).

Pleasant Gilbert,

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence DeWitt Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Gilbert, S.

Co. *N^o*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| <i>4982</i> | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

16.00 172
111
6.00

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who
died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated

....., 186 ..

Where taken prisoner

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

Remarks:

Number of roll

United States

(1860)

W. H. B. ...

Copyist.

Gilmer, William

Co. A , 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '65, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaffney, William

Givens, William A.

Co. *10*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50204777*
2 *5909*

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mass.

See also

2 - Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

L

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William A. Givens

....., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Madison, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11* 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *J. A. Givens*; term *Two* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. A. Givens

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. H. Green

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July 1st to 31st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 11, 186*4*

Where

Victoria

By whom

W. H. Green

Period

July 1st to 31st

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Green

To what time

July 31st, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company B, M. Yager's, Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tatlor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

By Order Battle -
John L. Givens
for ~~the~~ Battle

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service,

List dated Fort Brown
April 22, 1862

Remarks: *214 - Good and*

Book mark:

(052)

4844

Copyist.

Glasier, Hiram F

Co. —, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46863848 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

39 Glasier, H. F.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Leon Pen. Ga
(Source of communication)

Hiram F. Glazier
(Name)

Co. C

1 Reg't Texas
Partizan Rangers

Not present on rolls
of any 1 Reg't Texas
Partizan Rangers or
1 Reg't Texas Cav.

But records show
Hiram F. Glazier
1 Reg't Texas Cav. (filed
with 1 Reg't Texas Cav.)
Residence Montgomery Ala
December. Came into Federal
lines near Montgomery Ala
July 11 64. Traveled back to
at New Orleans La. Aug 15 64

Hiram F. Glazier
(Rank not shown) Co. C
39 Reg't. Ga. Inf appears

on Bounty Pay Roll
dated Camp McDonald
Mar. 28, 62 - Bounty
for Recruiting \$50

No other record found.

No connection
found between

29th Inf and 1st
Tex. Cav. or Partisan Rangers.
No papers found.

9/4/15
1240

Fr.
Em.
H.

94:

For any record as per call.

9/7/15

Currier,
O.R.

6 + 2 Div.

No record found as per
Call.

7/15/1130

Warren
J. H.

(Attach this card)

Sept. 8, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

The name Hiram F. Glasier has not
been found on the rolls, on file in
this office, of any company of the
1st Reg't Texas Partisan Rangers
or the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry,
C.S.A.

The Union prisoner of war records,
however, show that Hiram F. Glasier,
private, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry
(company not stated), C.S.A., whose
place of residence was given as
Marioneth County, Ga., as a deser-
ter, went into the Federal lines
near Morgansville, La., July 11, 1864,
and that he took the oath of alle-
giance at New Orleans, La., July 18,
1864.

The name of one Hiram F. Glasier
(rank not stated) appears, as that
of a member of Company D, 39th Reg't
Georgia Infantry, C.S.A., on a boun-
ty pay roll dated at Camp McDonald
March 28, 1862, which shows that he
received \$50.00 bounty for recrui-
ting. Nothing additional relative
to him has been found, nor any con-
nection between the organizations
mentioned.

H. P. M. Cain
The Adjutant General.

M. H.

Confederate.

M.

Name appears as signature to

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day and opposite the
name.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks

Chadwick
John
Chadwick

Number of roll

81

(005)

Copyist.

Glenn, Samuel

Co. F, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205179 | 20 |
| 2 | 6337 | 21 |
| 3 | 6420 | 22 |
| 4 | 0505 | 23 |
| 5 | 0589 | 24 |
| 6 | 6628 | 25 |
| 7 | 6760 | 26 |
| 8 | 7381 | 27 |
| 9 | 2201 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. "_____", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____ 186____.

Where _____

By whom _____

term _____

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Yager's Company*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *August 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Yager's Company*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *August 1st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See index of names

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____ { Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Mastered into service:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.)

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 186 2

Enrolled:

When, 186 2

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 186 2

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to battle in Company
Ware's and became very brave.*

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1863* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *March 1863* 186 *3*

Where *Tex.*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1863* 186 *3*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Remondy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ equipments, \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(602)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

John A. Hernandez

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

G 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Yager
Capt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On A.S. at Big Bend
by order of Gen. Bell since
May 20, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

G

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Glenn
Pot, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: *On D S at Kings
Ranch since July 21
1863 per order J. B. H.
Bee*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(649)

Copyist.

Goesche

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goesche Christian

Goesche, Christian

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205770 | 20 |
| 2 | 6178 | 21 |
| 3 | 7730 | 22 |
| 4 | 5519 | 23 |
| 5 | 44340688 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mar.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Christian Goessie

....., Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Weg, Russia*

Occupation *Business*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1* *11* 1863.

Where *Weg, Russia*

By whom *Ed. Goessie* term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

G

Charles G. Gable

1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears to

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 10, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1863.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Wharton.

Period 6 M.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. B.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

5th Reg. Texas Cavalry
from 1st to 10th M.

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Thos. Rice.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Em Goerche

Pat. Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 16*, 1863.

Place *at Fort*

Remarks: *Enlisted in the*
Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

P. Moore-Rice

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Yoeche

Pvt, Co E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: on D. S. with Regtl
horses Camp Benning

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* Last ordered: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(200)

Copy to.

(Confederate)

Charles E. Davis

Residence *Camden, N. J.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Sept. 30, 1865*

Paroled *at Camden*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Davis, A. J. C., commanding forces
M. I. Dy (Roll dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30, 1865) Capt. Wil-
liam Davis was put in possession of the roll at Headquarters
Conf. Forces M. I. Dy (Roll dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865) he proceeded to New Orleans, where he first opened an
office on the 1st, and proceeded to receive officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 700916

Number of rolls:

(0006)

L. B. Brown

Copy

Loesche, William
For

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

\ Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50205171

5809

4340687

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK.

See also

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Garrison

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Berger, Prussia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 16, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Taylor* term *Three yrs.*

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

G
William Goesche

Pvt., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *May 30*, 186*3*.

When *May 30*

Where *New Brunsfels*

By whom *Capt Stuecken*

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Bell

To what time

31 Aug, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1st Regt. Tex.

William Davis

Residence General Davis, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated 1st Nov. 1864

Paroled 1st Nov. 1864

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G., commanding forces
Mil. Div. dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. W.
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62 Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 21,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 706910.

Number of rolls:

2

(0000)

W. Davis

Copied.

Gold, Jacob

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Battin's and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

Ware's
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205045 | 21 |
| 2 | 6174 | 22 |
| 3 | 7369 | 23 |
| 4 | 7681 | 24 |
| 5 | 5545 | 25 |
| 6 | 443+0929 | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 - Taylor's - Battin Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Joseph L. Reid

....., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chickasaw, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. L. Brown*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

for Joe Gold.

Ind., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where La. Wilson

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Bell

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: LLB. 2nd Texas Cavalry
May July 1863.

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

G
1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

1st *Co.* *I*
1st *Co.* *I*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Seen in head count of
Reg.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Gold
Port, Co E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick in Fredericksburg since July 27-3

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

G
Pot, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

*Absent sick
at Fredericksburg
Tex*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

(440)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Aug 1st 1901*

Remarks:

Discussion of results

4

(1990)

4/11/2000

Copyright

Golds, Jacob
E for 1st Cavalry
Co. Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

First Gold R.
1st Camp.

Headquarters Cavalry Forces
Militia Div. of the Gulf

No 2

San Antonio Texas Oct. 4th 1865.
~~JUNE~~

Francis Smith, Jr. of _____ Company _____
_____ C. S. A., residing in
_____ having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CANDY, U. S. A.

Wm. H. Smith
Wm. H. Smith
Capt. W. H. Smith, Major and Provost Marshal General

870

Gold, Peter

Co. *E*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~W~~ Co Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5020 5044
2 6175
3 7373
4 4434 0984

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

_____, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____

Hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

term _____ yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

G.

Peter Gold.

Peter, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *W. Goodrich*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Bell.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yagor's.)

11
1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remark - :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

ix

Date _____

Place

Remark :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Copyright.

Confederate.

11 1st Co. Texas

John W. Galt

Drum Major

Residence Waller, Texas

Appears on 1

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Oct. 11, 1865

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Standard of 1865.

(6286)

Copyright

Gold Piles

Put. Co. C

1 Reg't Texa. Cavalry

(Confederate.)

/
Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record <i>/</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

1. In 1844, 1845
1846, 1847.

82

Order for Parole of *William L. H. H. H.*

William L. H. H. H. JUNE 4th 1865.

John H. H. H. of *E. H. H.* Company.....

Regiment *H. H. H.* C. S. A., residing in

H. H. H. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

James H. H.

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

W. H. H.

880

Gold, William

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
6 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44340991 | 2 |
| 2 | | 1 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 3 |
| 5 | | 4 |
| 6 | | 5 |
| 7 | | 6 |
| 8 | | 7 |
| 9 | | 8 |
| 10 | | 9 |
| 11 | | 10 |
| 12 | | 11 |
| 13 | | 12 |
| 14 | | 13 |
| 15 | | 14 |
| 16 | | 15 |
| 17 | | 16 |
| 18 | | 17 |
| 19 | | 18 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21 1st Gen Texas

William Gold
Bugler, Co. 1st Texas Cav.

Residence Gillespie Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Feb. 2nd

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 4th, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(6396)

Wm. H. Pearson

Gold William
Bry's Co. A 1st Tex Reg't *Carby*
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

On 4th
B. 1000

Headquarters Cavalry Forces
Mex. Div. of the Gulf

No 2

San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865.

William Gallo Bugler of 1st Company.....
Regiment Texas Cavalry..... C. S. A., residing in
Gillespie Co. Texas..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John A. Burchard~~
Capt 18th N.Y. Co. ~~Adjutant and Provost Marshal General~~

831

Gomez, Atanacis

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205723 | 21 |
| 2 | 6257 | 21 |
| 3 | 6336 | 22 |
| 4 | 6417 | 23 |
| 5 | 6502 | 24 |
| 6 | 6586 | 25 |
| 7 | 6674 | 26 |
| 8 | 6757 | 27 |
| 9 | 7598 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William L. ...

..., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *...*

Occupation *...*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. ...* term *6* yrs

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service.

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. C. Leonard / Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Ware*, 186*2*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

When at Fort Worth
This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. E. Kennedy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

James A. Ware
{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *October 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *October 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Austin, Texas*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *October 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Austin, Texas*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *October 1st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *James A. Ware*

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. L. Hernandez
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John A. Ware
Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See card 1.
*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Yager's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the first
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James A. Ware*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Ware*

To what time *March 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present in the field*
at Fort Worth

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

William Henry
Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William Henry*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1861*

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 10th (Ware's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

W. H. Hernandez
(642) *Copy*

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

1st, (Co. C), 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty in and out of
morning beyond sunset.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Gooch, Samuel C.

Co. *G*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205259 | |
| 2 | 6836 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Samuel G. Brown

....., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue

Hair Dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1863

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom John A. Ware

term Three years.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

L
8
Samuel C. Gooch

22, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Attended on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 1

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. H. Hensley

Period

3 m

Last paid

By whom

Ac, Jas & Bell

To what time

Aug 3

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*The company was formerly Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Fortson

(1862)

Copyist.

²
Gooding, George W.
 Co. *L*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
 8 Taylor's, Batt'n's and ~~Ward's~~ Ware's Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|---|--|
| 1 | 5023465 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6987 | 2 | |
| 3 | 5658 | 2 | |
| 4 | | 2 | |
| 5 | | 2 | |
| 6 | | 2 | |
| 7 | | 2 | |
| 8 | | 2 | |
| 9 | | 2 | |
| 10 | | 2 | |
| 11 | | 2 | |
| 12 | | 2 | |
| 13 | | 2 | |
| 14 | | 2 | |
| 15 | | 2 | |
| 16 | | 2 | |
| 17 | | 2 | |
| 18 | | 2 | |
| 19 | | 2 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 3 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George S. Hartung
Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Blue* hair *Light*
Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*
Occupation *Teacher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1862*
Where *St. Louis, Mo.*
By whom *Wm. B. Hall* term *30 days*
Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George H. Lawrence

1st Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

June 15

, 186*4*

Where

Hubb's Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Period

3 m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. R. Beatty G. 2 m

To what time

Aug 31

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Back mark:

Abel

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

9
Gooding
Pot, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: On G. S. with Regt
Agroes Camp Bernard
Tex.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Mounted Rifles. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List Indorsed. "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Goodly, B. G.

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 15547584 | 2 |
| 2 | 16333444 | 21 |
| 3 | 217150 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 3 1864
10 7 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort
Delaware, Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated *March 10, 1864*
Delaware, Feb. 29, 1864

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*
When captured *March 10, 1864*
Remarks:

(Confederate.)

W. G. Gordon
1st Regt. Minn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Anson
Military Prison, La., March 5, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

. 186 .

Where captured

Fort Sumter

When captured

May 3

. 1863 .

Remarks:

W. G. Gordon 1st Regt. Minn. Inf.

Number of roll:

26; sheet

W. G. Gordon

(6396)

Approved

(Confederate.)

John C. ...
Port Co. ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

April ... *March ...* *1863*

When received

March ... *1864*

Died

186

Discharged

186

Exchanged

186

Transferred

186

Remarks:

...

...

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 76

L. Murdoch

⁴
Goodwin, George W.

Co. H., 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63. by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 5020 + 548 | 20 |
| 2 | 6913 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George H. Goodwin

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Clinton, Miss.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 10, 1861.

Where Yager's Co.

By whom Capt. Smith, term 30 yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Geo. W. Goodwin

Pt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1861

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Aug Truett

Period

3 m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Beatty. a. a 2 m

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Goodwin

5-
Goodwin James P.

Co. G, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204598 | 20 |
| 2 | 6835 | 21 |
| 3 | 5612 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8-Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James P. Goodwin

Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *6* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *with Wm. Wm.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 16*, 1861.

Where *Wm. Wm.*

By whom *Wm. Wm.* term *Wm. Wm.*

Remarks.

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1861 by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(640)

J. P. Goodwin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

James P. Goodwin
1st, Co. G. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted
When May 26 1864

Where Towash

By whom Lt. Hornely

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Jas. S. Bell

To what time Aug. 31 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Co. A 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1864, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Goodwin

(867)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Goodwin
Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated.

Remarks: On D.C. with Co
Combined Cav under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed. "Rec'd. A. G. O. Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Nyath

Copy.

276
Goodwin, Thomas J.

Co. ~~H~~, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205262 | 20 |
| 2 | 6914 | 21 |
| 3 | 5040 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William J. Cantrell

....., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Red*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11 1862*

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. Taylor* term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry. It was also known for a while as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Thos. J. Goodwin

Plt

, Co. H., Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted

When

Nov 1

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Combs

Period

3 m.

Last paid

By whom

Lt Peatty. A 2 m.

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Goodwin

(Confederate.)

G 1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Goodwin
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

Remarks: On D.S. with Lieut
Gracy at Camp
Bernard

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

(640)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

7
Coolidge, William

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50205320

5-831

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William Gould

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Germany

Occupation

Student

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 19

1862

Where

Union Pass

By whom

S. Ross

term Three yrs.

Remarks:

Appointed Knight

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st and 2d Companies Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

4

Wm. L. Yager

Company A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1, 1863

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Wm. L. Yager

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Yager's Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

447-1
Goodly T. L.
Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 8 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodly, T. L.

Gordon, John

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Wager's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Look . *Look*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30203271 | 20 |
| 2 | 2722 | 21 |
| 3 | 794 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

_____, Co. " ", 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John
John, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *John*, 186 *5*.

Enlisted:

When *John*, 186 *5*.

Where *John*.

By whom *John*.

Period *John*.

Last paid: *John*.

By whom *John*.

To what time *John*, 186 *5*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *John*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: *John*.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Gowan Thomas

Co. C, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGowan Thomas

119
Lacy Emory A

Co. *H.*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50206881 | 20 |
| 2 | 4409 | 21 |
| 3 | 7160 | 22 |
| 4 | 7576 | 23 |
| 5 | 3373 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

George C. Tracy
Capt., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *July 1*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:..

(Confederate.)

1
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E. L. Yager
2 Lt., *1st* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

En route to Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) and 3d (Taylor's) Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E. H. Yager

2 Lt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec.

186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

E. A. Gentry
2d Lt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of First Regiment of Texas Cavalry, Buchel's
Brigade, Slaughter's 2d Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of election or appointment *May 8, 1863.*

By whom appointed

Remarks:

*Transferred to E
Taylor's 13th Regt*

Inferred to

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(649)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

C. A. Gray

2. Lt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1864

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Sam Truett

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th Texas (Hawthorn Texas Cavalry).
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Durand

Copyright

140
Granger, Renshaw D.

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 532050751 | 20 |
| 2 | 5851 | 21 |
| 3 | 7277 | 22 |
| 4 | 7641 | 23 |
| 5 | 5702 | 24 |
| 6 | 5712 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Russell S. Granger

, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

hair

Dark brown

Where born

Winchester, Va.

Occupation

U. S. A.

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1st

1864

Where

Winchester, Va.

By whom

Capt. Brown

term

1 year

Remarks:

Detached from 8th

*Drummersville, Texas. Special
order Maj. Gen. Magruder.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(649)

J. O. Browning

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

f

Remondet, C. Granger
*1st, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*7*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *March 1st to 31st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 31st*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was discharged by order of the Adjutant General on 1st May 1867.*

*This company was formerly Company A 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John L. ...
John L. ..., Co. *+*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July*, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

W. L. ...
Thomas ...
102 for ...

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

4

4/17/1863
Capt, Co. *1* 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *April*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted in Reserve regt.
transferred to 6th Reg. 52
Gen Magruder.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry.

Ja Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

R. D. Yager
Pot, Col A. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .*

Remarks: On Q S in Revenue
Dept Brownsville Tex.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:.....

(440)

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

R D Yager
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 *3*.

Date of authority *March 7*, 186 *3*.

Cause of absence *By order of Genl*
Marye

Remarks: *As per special order*
no 132 Revenue
Department Brownsville

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*Last indorsed "Rec'd D H Q Jan 11 '64"

Book mark:

(662)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

He is assigned to
Regt. 12th
for information in
regard to the
status of the
witness named R
A. Ganga of Capt.
Dennis' Comp.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Magrader
E. D. P. Turner
Capt. & Adj.

R. A. Ganga is a Swiss
in Capt. Dennis' Company
1st P. M. and can be
detached without detriment
to the service

H. F. Bee
Sgt. 1st P. M.

R. A. Ganga
as a Swiss
to 1st P. M.
Regt.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Magrader
E. D. P. Turner
Capt. & Adj.

Adj. Gen. M. G. of Regt.
1st P. M., May 3rd 1863
Approved and
respectfully forwarded
H. F. Bee
Sgt. 1st P. M.

Detachment ordered -

Custom House
Collector Office
Providence, May 3rd 1863

H. W. Latham
Collector & Deposition

Requesting that R. A.
Ganga be detained



Genl Howe & Son
Custom Office May 3rd 1861

Maj Genl Magruder
President

Dear Sir

I have the honor to
transmit to you through Mr E. S. Highman Deputy Col
and Inspector at this Place. the request that you will
do me the favor to detail for service in this Office
Mr R. D. Stranger (member of Capt Brum's Company
Mr Stranger is one of the original Em-
ployees of this Office, who in Company with many
all the employees, resigned to enter the Army at the
outbreak of hostilities, and the person whom I advised
you of, at my last interview with you.

The absolute necessity for one more
assistant in my duties, is the apology for making
this request.

I would have been much pleased to have
made this request in person. But for the necessity to
go into the Country on private business for three days.

Very Respectfully
Yours Affectionately
E. S. Highman
Collector & Expositor

A. M. Beckins

Gratt, D. Susod

Co. B, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44340336

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line

A. S. O. 10th St.

Feb. 21, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

Card from
Roll 2, (List of officers
paroled at Columbus, Texas,
from June 26 to July 31/65) Copied

[?] D. Susod Gratt [?]

Co. B 1 Texas Cav.

Paroled July 10/65.

We fail to locate him.

What is correct name on
roll? Can Mr. McLaughlin
tell us anything about this
officer?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CH

Mr. Van Vranken.

The name as above, is
correctly copied.

The muster rolls of the
1st Texas Cav. are at 10th St.
2/21/12 Y.A.W.

Above name, or similar, are not
found on list of officers of 1st (McLaughlin)
1st (Yago) Texas Cav.
(A. S. O. 124-1)

Gray, Daniel

Co. D, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44681425 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

[illegible]

List

List dated _____, 186_____.

Cause of death *Heart & Kidney*

Place of death St. Louis, Mo.

Carl Kipper

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th
Feb. 23, 1912.

Mr. Snyder:

Card from
Roll 4, (List of Confederate
prisoners who have died in
St. James & H. New Orleans, La.
since organization, Mar. 20/63) shows

Daniel Gray
Pvt 1 Regt Texas Cav.
Taken prisoner Sept 9/62
Died Sept 11/62, St. James Hosp.
Vulnus Scholopeticum.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken,
CWA

Card La 0 1707
96

Daniel Gray
as Arms Rebel

Other records the same

No addl

W. H. S.

Gray Daniel
2nd Infantry

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

2175.

Book Mark

George Gray
Rank, 1st Lt. Reg't
Complaint, Cholera

Admitted Sept 1, 1862,

To St. James, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty .18 .

Deserted .18 .

Disch'd from service .18 .

Sent to G. H. .18 .

On furlough .18 .

Died Sept 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Mar 16

La. Reg. No. 10; Hos. No. 1702 Page

H. Stewart

(204-200)

Copyright.

³
Green, Christopher C.

Co. *44* 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 5-320-45-86 | 21 |
| 2 | 585-0 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

George P. Webb

_____, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Wichita, Kan.

Occupation Boys

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1862

Where Co. C, 1st Regt.

By whom W. P. Webb; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: He is a very good soldier.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark: _____

(649) J. M. Webb

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Company A
Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *January 1, 1864* . 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1, 1864* , 1864

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *Geo. Goodrich*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. Goodrich*

To what time *Aug. 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *1st. married service*
Mustard & Co. 1864.
discharge not given.

*This company was formerly Company A of Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known as the 1st of the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Green, Christopher L

Co. L. A 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green, Christopher, C

4
Green, Rufus B.

Co. ~~H~~, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204557 | 2 |
| 2 | 6815 | 21 |
| 3 | 5635 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Angus B. Green

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*

hair *Dark*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 11, 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Company*

term *1 year*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th Texas Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

G

Refus A. Green

Co. H. 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted.
When

May 10

1864

Where

Weatherford

By whom

W. Rushing

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

W. Weatherford

By whom

May 31

1865

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Died in hospital

*This company was formerly Company E, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Greenall

Copy

(Confederate.)

9
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Green

Pot, *Co H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 *

Remarks: *on & Smith Co*
Combined Co under
Capt Beaumont

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '63."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(649)

Copyist.

4-a
Green Rufus. S

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of S (Yager's) and
S (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green Rufus. B.

Green. W. C.

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
3 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. William

Green, William

Co. *9*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ware's~~ Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 50 20 5002 | 20 |
| 2 | 58 79 | 21 |
| 3 | 7272 | 22 |
| 4 | 7264 | 23 |
| 5 | 7035 | 24 |
| 6 | 5378 | 25 |
| 7 | 5711 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also *3* - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

William Brown

_____, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue hair *Grey*

Where born

New York

Occupation

Commerical

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 11 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

J. H. Ross term *Warfare*

Remarks:

Detached Co. 8 1st Regt Texas Cavalry Sept 16 63.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Block mark:

(649)

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

William Green

Det., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1, 1867.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Det. Co. A, 1 Regt. Tex. Cav. 1867. Capt. Green.

*This company was formerly Company A, 1st Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

L. M. Green

(Confederate.)

Ly
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Int, Co. A
Int, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June 1st*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted men accounted for
by the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

G
if seen
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On duty with Co. ~~Yager's~~
since Nov. 10. 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was now at once in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Dr. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 1
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's)

Sept, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On D. S. on C. & Gumbert Calif.
ton since Sept. 17, 1863.*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Ed Boyd

(Confederate.)

G 1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

W. C. Green

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 186 .*

Remarks:

D. S. on Board
C. S. Gun Boat
Clifton

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

*List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '62."

Book mark:

(840)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William Green
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not listed. 1863

Date of authority *Sept. 17*, 1863

Cause of absence *By order Genl
W. A. R. R. R.*

Remarks: *As per det bo l
order of Genl W. A. R. R. R.
on Genl Boat (Clifton)*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.
*List indorsed. "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64"

Book mark:...

(652)

J. B. Ayatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 bar 2ex
mm Queen
P.M. Co A 1 Reg 2ex 200

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July , 1863.

To 31 Dec , 1863.

When paid 19 Feb , 1864.

By whom paid M. Cooke

Amount \$200.00

Remarks: clothing for

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 203

(203)

521

G. Brown
Copyist.

Gregory, D. R.
 Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)
 Texas Cavalry.
 (1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
 8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ^{Ware's} Co. Texas Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204871 | 1 |
| 2 | 6060 | 2 |
| 3 | | 3 |
| 4 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 5 |
| 6 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 3 -Yager's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

A. A. Yager

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *California*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 1* 186*1*.

Where *Co. A, 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.*

By whom *By the roll* term *100 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1861, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(649)

J. S. Mearns

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 (Yager's) Cav. Tex

D. R. Gregory
Sergt. Co. D. 1st Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for.....✓, 186

Date of issue.....✓, 186

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sanity

Copyist

Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

9

Wm. A. Yager

2nd Regt. Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Decr., 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1867, by the consolidation of the 3d, Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

D. R. Gregory.

Sgt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Jackson Co. Tex.

Number of rolls: 4

DAVENTORI

Copyist.

J. R. Gregory

3, C. & 1, T. m.

GOOD DIVISION,

DELACROIX

WAR DEPT.

Mem. Mr. A. M.
March 8/64

J. R. Gregory
1st Reg. Cavalry

After that his views
under a general order -
changed the division;
that he had been in
position of command

of the division of the
11 reg. Cavalry

He mentions at this time
refers to the Gregory of
the Cavalry is referred
to as a private in the
1st Reg. Cavalry.

My commission
May 1st 1864

2461
Cavalry

Her. D. & M. 1864

Regt.
Camp. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m.

Regt. m. m. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.
Regt. m. m. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.
Regt. m. m. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.

Regt. m. m. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.
Regt. m. m. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.

R. M. Davis
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.

50 ft. m. m. m. m. m.

Regt. m. m. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.
Regt. m. m. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.
Regt. m. m. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.

Regt. m. m. m. m. m.
Capt. m. m. m. m. m.

* Capt. Jackson

Quartermaster General
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C.
Continuing until the necessary degree
is reached.

I having your interest in me in all respects
and believing that you are willing to accommodate
the poor soldiers under your command as far as
lies in your power. I take an occasion to relate
my condition and request to you.
I volunteered in the service of my country in 1861
leaving a wife with eight children. The two oldest
of which was boys. I have been in the service ever since
that time and have always been at my post unless
prevented by sickness. Last fall my second son died.
The oldest one now sixteen years of age is in the
service. he is in Capt. Jackson's company. That is
attached to the regiment of cadets as I learn. he
(my son) says that he was persuaded and deceived into
the company by Capt Jackson. being made to believe that
he had authority to conscript him if he did not volunteer.
he was sworn in without my knowledge or consent.
I ask you to order his release from the service.
I shall continue to work for his release until it is granted.
I hope that you will consider this matter and grant me
my request by ordering Capt Jackson to release him.

My sons name is John T. Gregory. 4.6 years of age
born in Alabama is about 5 feet 7 inches high auburn
hair blue eyes fair complexion.

I am an humble minister of the Gospel and was by
the constitution of the state of Texas and by all the laws
of congress exempt from military duty. but notwithstanding
this I volunteered when others seemed to latter. but since
that time the conscript law has been passed and enforced
so that there are few men left at home. I am a poor
man. My wife with six little children are at home
by themselves. They are in a needy condition. the last
letter that I got from my wife the children was all
sick. she had been up with them every night for
a week. I applied to my capt for an application
to you for a furlough that I might go to their relief
he said that it would be of no use. that Col. Buckel
would not forward it to you. I have therefore made
this statement and appeal to you for a furlough
for sixty days if it is in your power to grant it.
so that I may have an opportunity of going to my
family and make some arrangements for the comfort
and relief of them. I have no desire for to be released
from the service. but now everything is still and quiet
in Texas. and I only ask permission to go home in the time
of quietness. I promise you when the hour of a gentleman
that if you grant my request and give me a sixty days
furlough. that should there be any move made by the confederate

against Texas before the expiration of the time that I will
return to my command immediately. I being an exempt
and yet willing in the service. and nothing but the
necessitous call of my family. would induce me to
make this prayer to you for temporary relief. your approval
and compliance will very much oblige your obedient
servant.

Sergt D. K. Gregory.

of Co. (D) 1st Tex. Cav.

P.S. please to answer this prayer of your humble
petitioner. and if you order my commanders to give
me a furlough as above applied for. will to me
that I may know that it has been granted. I believe as
I before state that you are a merciful man. and believing
that it is nothing unreasonable that I ask. nor that
it would be of any injury to the service. that I make this
request of you.

address. Sergt. D. K. Gregory. Co. D. 1st Tex. Cav.
at Wharton.

Texas.

D. K. Gregory.

May. Gen. Chas. H. Taylor.

Griffin David Co.

Co. *K*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5020-618 | 20 |
| 2 | 7076 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Samuel C. Yager
....., Co. 7, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Planter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1862*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Yager*

term *2 yrs.*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar. 1863 by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

David C. Griffin

Plt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Boston*

By whom *Lt. King Kenaali*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company H, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Osbourne

(642)

Copyright.

Griffin John R.

Co. *F*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50205-105 | 1 |
| 2 | 6241 | 21 |
| 3 | 6313 | 22 |
| 4 | 6393 | 23 |
| 5 | 6427 | 24 |
| 6 | 6562 | 25 |
| 7 | 6644 | 26 |
| 8 | 6735 | 27 |
| 9 | 7407 | 28 |
| 10 | 5557 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John R. Griffin

Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Wayman Lake*

By whom *Capt Ware* term *Three* yrs.

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Mark marks:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 186 ..

Enrolled:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

James A. Ware
(Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Partisan Rangers.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. A. Ware*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Ware*

To what time *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Yager's.)

Texas.

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

{ Capt. James A. Ware's Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

John A. Yager
John A. Yager Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted May 1, 1862
to 1st Regt Texas Mtd Rifles

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

5th Regt., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862

Where at Fort Worth

By whom John A. Yager

Period March 1st to April 1st

Last paid:

By whom John A. Yager

To what time April 1st, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

John A. Yager

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Sgt, *Co D*, *1st* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Seen at Dublin since
Oct. 22, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

9 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

J. R. Triffen
50 Sgt, Co. F 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated 1863

Remarks:

Sick at Sabine
Pass since Oct 21
1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the combination of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed "Rec C (A. G. O.) Nov. 2, '64."

Book mark:..

J. B. Hyatt

Griffin William

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and ~~Ward's~~ Co. Texas Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 3 -Yager's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John L. Yager

Co. "C" 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*

hair *Dark*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 15*

1861.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *John L. Yager*

term 12 yrs.

Remarks *He is a good soldier*

and a good man.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

John S. Yager

Private, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Regimental Descriptive Book

Register of Men Discharged

of the organization named above.

When

1862

By whom

Where

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

Fig. 1. Diagram of the experimental setup.

641

103.

133 - G

De

Co. A. 1st Texas Cav.

Albany

Wm. H. Bausch and
Co. (Columbian)

Tex.

Griffin, William M.

Co. A, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '68, by consolidation of 3 Yager's, and
8 Taylor's, Batt'ns and Warr's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50204739 | 2 |
| 2 | 2847 | 2 |
| 3 | 7264 | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 - Yager's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William D. Yager

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*

hair *Light*

Where born *Chickasaw, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1862*

Where *Chickasaw, Miss.*

By whom *W. D. Yager*

term *3 years*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and about 2000 Waco's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known at the time as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

4

William Griggs

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

June, 1867.

Where

Comancheria

By whom

Capt. Miller

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. Seelye

To what time

Aug 11, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Company A of Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was well known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

Yager's
Put. Co. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*As signed by [illegible]
Houston, Tex*

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Griffith, William

Co. *A*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ware's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin, William

Griffith, William H.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 (Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's, Batt'n and ^{Ware's} Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 5020 + 608 | 20 |
| 2 | 70 + 2 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

William V. Griffith

_____, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Pink*

Eyes *Gray*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 10, 1862*

Where *Georgia*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tarver's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was organized in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(649)

J. Brainerd

Copyist.

G

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

H. H. Griffith

4th, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 1

1864

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. T. J. Tindall

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed by Company B 1st Texas Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st (Ware's) Company Texas Cavalry. It was redesignated as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Tindall

Grobe, Henry

Co. E, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's and
8 Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

Ware's
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50205762 | 20 |
| 2 | 5177 | 21 |
| 3 | 7729 | 22 |
| 4 | 7371902 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Wm. C. Brown

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

hair *brunette*

Where born *Wm. C. Brown*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 14* 1862

Where *Wm. C. Brown*

By whom *Wm. C. Brown*

term *12* yrs.

Remarks.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May 1862 by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's.)

G.

Henry Grove

Int., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James T. Fisher, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Houston

Period 6 M.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Smith

To what time Aug. 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. F, 1st Reg. Tex. Cavalry, April 1, 1864.

Transferred to Co. G, 1st Reg. Tex. Cavalry, April 1, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

*This company was formerly Company E, 4th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

.....

P. Moore, Rec.

(Confederate.)

9 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

16. Grobe.

Q. 2. Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

(Confederate.)

1621 Texas

Henry Groben

Residence

Co. E 1 Texas
Guadalupe Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept. 11
1865.*

Roll dated

10/1/65

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R. & P. 71229.

Number of roll:

34

(648)

A. Farley
Copyist.

Shore, Henry

Co. C, Co. *C*

1st Reg't *5th*

(Confederate.)

/
Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Wm. G. C.
J. H. C.

No. 1

Wm. C. L. ... 1865.

... of *...* Company. *...*
Regiment *...*

... U. S. A., residing in
... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *...* U. S. A.

1118

Crubbs, Benjamin

Co. *D*, 1 (Yager's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 Taylor's, Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50206988

4627

5456

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Benjamin Grubbs

G, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

, 1864.

Where

Hubs Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

Lt & R. Beatty & Co

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Benjamin Gubbs

Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Where born Mount Airy, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15

Where Richlands, N.C.

By whom Capt. J. H. ... term Three

Remarks:

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Farmer's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. and Wm. C. Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark: _____

4 Confederate
1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Smith
Ant, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
Ordered out of service
Nov 11 1865

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Guest William M.

Co. *H*, 1 (Yager's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Formed about May, '63, by consolidation of 3 Yager's) and
8 (Taylor's) Batt'ns and Ward's Co. Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50204558 | 21 |
| 2 | 6916 | 22 |
| 3 | 5778 | 23 |
| 4 | 7708 | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.

(Yager's)

William H. Sweet

Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*

hair *Light*

When born *March 1844*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1862*

Where *Spang, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Sweet*

term *Three yrs.*

Remarks

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about
Mar 1862 by the consolidation of Yager's Battalion Texas
Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Reg. Texas Cavalry and Captain
Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field
as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

(30)

J. P. Brown

Copy 141.

Confederate.

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

G
William M. Guest

Pt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1861

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Lt. Bushong

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Beath. G & S M

Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company E. Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1863, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Capt. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

W. M. West
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority *4*, 1863.

Cause of absence *Sick*

Remarks: *Sent to Chambers*
hospital upon recommendation
of Regt Surgeon

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about May, 1862, by the consolidation of the 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

* List indorsed. Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Jan'y 11, '64.

Book mark:

(963)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 1 Cav. Texas.
(Yager's.)

Fort, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date:

, 186*3*.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Seen at Columbia
since Dec. 7, 1863

The 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was formed about Mar. 1863, by the consolidation of the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry. It was also known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles.

L. A. Gay

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Archelus Lee.

1st Lt. Archelus Lee.
Capt. G. B. Archelus Lee.

Appears on a Register of

Lee

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission

Dec. 8", 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20.

M. A. Johnson.

(200)

1000

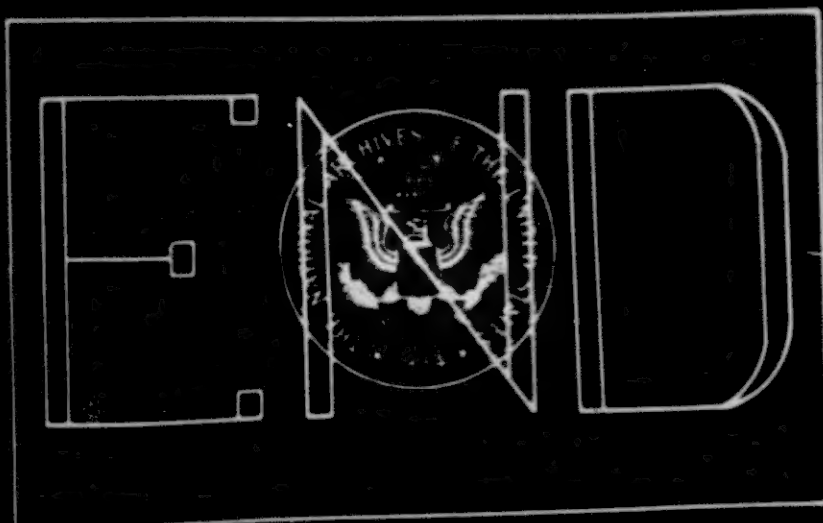
Copy.

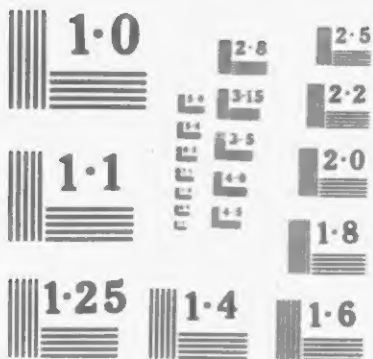
MICROCOPY

3 2 3

ROLL

5





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

